

2018

ANNUAL REPORT



R R FINANCIAL
CONSULTANTS
LIMITED



CHAIRMAN & MD MESSAGE

DEAR SHAREHOLDERS

I am pleased to present before you 31st Annual Report of "R R Financial Consultants Limited" (RR) and would like to thank you for having reposed your confidence in RR. RR has been consistently evolving itself in a rapidly changing environment while retaining its core values in an industry which has been very turbulent. We have made great progress in reshaping RRFC into a more focused value oriented organization while consistently enhancing our professional streams. Each of our businesses has developed its own strategy in face of stiff competition to reach a position of profitable market leadership

Looking Forward:

We continue to focus on every area that is within our control, while being prepared for what is beyond our control. We have made great strides in improving our operations and optimizing our assets, but this is a journey with no final destination, continuous improvement is business as usual.

As we continue to grow, each new day offers a chance for us to work together, pursue new opportunities and improve upon the past. We establish in depth relationships with our customers by learning their environments, challenges and goals firsthand, so that we can offer tangible solutions with a candid perspective. We continue to manage our business around the evolving needs of our customers so that we can be at the forefront of change and deliver value, because value is what their shareholders and constituents demand.

On behalf of the Board and my own self, I want to acknowledge the tremendous efforts of our employees, team RR, whose dedication, differentiates and drives the organization intellect, hard work and deep sense of values through all tough times and our company is able to play vital role in Indian economy. I would also like to thank our customers, vendors, bankers, sub-brokers, directors, and all other partners for their continued trust, support and confidence in the company.

Rajat Prasad Managing Director



Corporate Information	1
Notice to Shareholder	2
Director's Report	10
Corporate Governance Report	35
Management's Discussion and Analysis	52
Consolidated Accounts	57
Standalone Accounts	94
Proxy Form & Attendance Slip	128



BOARD OF DIRECTORS	REGISTRAR & SHARE TRANSFER AGENT
Mr. Rajat Prasad : MD & Chairman Ms. Priyanka Singh : Additional Director Ms. Ritu Prasad : Non Executive Director Mr. Aditya Chandra : Independent Director Mr. Gautam Saha : Independent Director	M/s Link Intime India Pvt. Ltd 44, Community Centre, 2nd Floor Naraina Industrial Area, Phase-I Near PVR Naraina,New Delhi-110028 Tel No: - 011-41410592/93/94 Email id: delhi@linkintime.co.in Website: www.linkintime.co.in

COMPANY SECRETARY	CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER
Ms. Farha Naaz	Mr. Vijay Mohan Malik

REGISTERED OFFICE	BANKERS
412-422, 4 th Floor, Indraprakash Building 21, Barakhamba Road, New Delhi-110001 CIN: L74899DL1986PLC023530	• Axis Bank : Statement House, 148, Barakambha, Road, Delhi-110001
Ph. No: 011-23354802 Email Id: pamdrr@rrfcl.com, cs@rrfcl.com Website: www.rrfcl.com, www.rrfinance.com	HDFC Bank: G-3-4 Suryakiran Building, 19 Kasturba Gandhi Marg, Delhi-110001

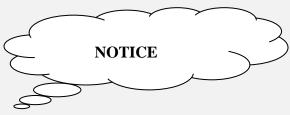
STATUTORY AUDITOR	SECRETARIAL AUDITOR
M/s G.C. Agarwal & Associates 240 Ghalib Apartments, Parwana Road, Pitampura, New Delhi- 110034	Sudhir Arya & Associates Company Secretaries 07, 5th Floor, Amba Tower, DC Chowk, Sector 9, Rohini Delhi-110085



Registered Office: 412-422, 4TH Floor, Indraprakash Building, 21 Barakhamba Road New Delhi-110001

CIN: L74899DL1986PLC023530, Ph. No: 011-23354802, Email Id: pamdrr@rrfcl.com

Website: www.rrfcl.com



Notice is hereby given that the Thirty first Annual General Meeting (AGM) of the members of R R Financial Consultants Limited will be held on the day, 28th September 2018, Friday at 9:00 A.M at 290 Gagan Vihar, New Delhi - 110051, to transact the following businesses:

ORDINARY BUSINESS

- To receive, consider and adopt the Audited financial statements (including audited consolidated financial statements) of the company for the financial year ended 31st March, 2018, and the Reports of the Board of Directors & Auditors thereon.
- 2. To appoint M/s G.C. Agarwal & Associates, Chartered Accountants (having registration no. FRN 017851N), for the term of five year as Auditors from the conclusion of this Annual General Meeting till the conclusion of Thirty sixth Annual General Meeting.

To consider and, if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as an Ordinary Resolution:-

"RESOLVED that pursuant to the provisions of Section 139 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 ("Act") and the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, as amended from time to time, M/s G.C. Agarwal & Associates, Chartered Accountants, Delhi (ICAI Registration No. FRN 017851N), to hold office from the conclusion of this Annual General Meeting ("AGM") till the conclusion of the Thirty sixth AGM to be held in the year 2023 (subject to ratification of their appointment at every AGM if so required under the Act), at such remuneration, as may be mutually agreed between the Board of Directors of the Company and the Auditors."

SPECIAL BUSINESS

- 3. To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification, the following Resolution as an Ordinary Resolution:
 - "RESOLVED THAT Ms. Ritu Prasad (DIN: 02341947), a Director liable to retire by rotation, who does not offer herself for re-appointment, be not reappointed as a Director of the Company and the vacancy, so caused on the Board of the Company, be not filled up."
- 4. To consider and, if thought fit, to give your assent or dissent to the following resolution proposed to be passed as an Ordinary Resolution for Regularisation of Additional Director, Mrs. Priyanka Singh (Din: 05343056)



"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 149,152, 160 and all other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act,2013("Act") read with the Companies (Appointment and Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014 (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment(s) thereof, for the time being in force) and all other applicable regulations of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations And Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, if any, Mrs. Priyanka Singh (Din: 05343056), who was appointed as an Additional Director by the Board of Directors pursuant to provisions of Section 161(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 w.e.f 05th January, 2018 proposing her candidature for the office of the Director of the Company, be and is hereby appointed as Director of the Company.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board of Directors of the Company be and are hereby authorised to do all such acts, deeds and things and to take all such steps as may be necessary, proper or expedient to give effect to this resolution."

NOTES:

- The relative Explanatory Statement pursuant to Section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("Act") setting out material facts concerning the business under Item Nos. 3 & 4 of the Notice, is annexed hereto. The relevant details as required under Regulation 36(3) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("SEBI Listing Regulations") and Secretarial Standard on General Meetings issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India, of the person seeking appointment/ re-appointment as Director under Item No. 3 of the Notice, are also annexed.
- 2. A member entitled to attend and vote at the annual general meeting ("the meeting") is entitled to appoint one or more proxies to attend and vote instead of himself/ herself and such need not be a member of the company. Pursuant to the provisions of section 105 of the companies act, 2013, a person can act as a proxy on behalf of not more than fifty members and holding in the aggregate not more than ten percent of the total share capital of the Company. Members holding more than 10% of the total share capital of the Company may appoint a single person as proxy, who shall not act as a proxy for any other member. The instrument of the proxy, in order to be effective, should be deposited at the registered office of the company, duly completed and signed, not later than 48 hours before the commencement of the meeting. A proxy form is annexed to this report.
- As a measure of economy, copies of Annual Report will not be distributed at the venue of the Annual General Meeting. Members are requested to bring their attendance slip along with their copy of Annual Report to the meeting.
- 4. Corporate members intending to send their authorised representatives to attend the Meeting are requested to send to the Company a certified copy of the Board Resolution authorising their representative to attend and vote on their behalf at the Meeting.
- 5. The Register of Members and the Share Transfer books shall remain closed from 22.09.2018 to **28.09.2018** (both days Inclusive).
- 6. Members desiring any information as regards accounts are requested to write to the Company at least 10 days before the date of meeting, so as to enable the management to keep the information ready. Proxies should bring their copy of the Annual Report for reference at the meeting and also the attendance slip duly filled in for attending the meeting.



- **7.** Members desirous of appointing their nominee for the shares held by them may apply in the nomination form (Form 2B) in duplicate. Members are informed that in case of joint holders attending the meeting, only such joint holder who is first in the order of names will be entitled to vote.
- 8. A Member receive an email from cs@rrfcl.com (for members whose Email IDs are registered with the Company's Registrar and Transfer Agent i.e. M/s Link Intime India Private Limited.

9. **VOTING THROUGH ELECTRONIC MEANS:**

- 1. In compliance with the provisions of Sections 108 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 20 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 as amended by the Companies (Management and Administration) Amendment Rules, 2015 and Regulation 44 of SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Company is pleased to provide members facility to exercise their right to vote on resolutions proposed to be considered at the Annual General Meeting (AGM) by electronic means and the business may be transacted through e-Voting Services. The facility of casting the votes by the members using an electronic voting system from a place other than venue of the AGM ("remote e-voting") will be provided by **Central Depository Services Limited (CDSL).**
- 2. The facility for voting through ballot paper shall be made available at the AGM and the members attending the meeting who have not cast their vote by remote e-voting shall be able to exercise their right at the meeting through ballot paper.
- 3. The members who have cast their vote by remote e-voting prior to the AGM may also attend the AGM but shall not be entitled to cast their vote again.

The instructions for e-voting are as follows:

- (1) The voting period begins on 25th September, 2018 at 9AM and ends on 27th September, 2018 at 6PM During this period shareholders' of the Company, holding shares either in physical form or in dematerialized form, as on the cut-off date 21st September, 2018 may cast their vote electronically. The e-voting module shall be disabled by CDSL for voting thereafter.
- (2) Launch internet browser by typing the following URL: www.evotingindia.com.
- (3) Click on shareholders
- (4) Now Enter the login credentials as follows:

User – ID	For Members holding shares in Demat Form:-
	a) For CDSL :_ 16 digits beneficiary ID,
	b) For NSDL: _8 Character DP ID followed by 8 Digits Client ID,
	Members holding shares in Physical Form enter Folio Number registered with the Company



- (5) Next enter the Image Verification as displayed and Click on Login
- (6) If you are holding shares in demat form and had logged on to www.evotingindia.com and voted on an earlier voting of any company then your existing password is to be used.
- (7) If you are a first time user follow the steps given below:

For Memb	ers holding shares in Demat Form and Physical Form
PAN	Enter your 10 digit alpha-numeric *PAN issued by Income Tax Department (Applicable for both demat shareholders as well as physical shareholders)
	Members who have not updated their PAN with the Company/Depository
	Participant are requested to use the sequence number which is printed on Postal
	Ballot / Attendance Slip indicated in the PAN field.
DOB	Enter the Date of Birth as recorded in your demat account or in the company records for the said demat account or folio in dd/mm/yyyy format
BANK DETAILS	Enter the Dividend Bank Details as recorded in your demat account or in the company records for the said demat account or folio.
	 Please enter the DOB or Bank Details in order to login. If the details are not recorded with the depository or company please enter the member id / folio number in the Dividend Bank details field as mentioned above

- (8) After entering these details appropriately, click on "SUBMIT" tab.
- (9) Members holding shares in physical form will then directly reach the Company selection screen. However, members holding shares in demat form will now reach 'Password Creation' menu wherein they are required to mandatorily enter their login password in the new password field. Kindly note that this password is to be also used by the demat holders for voting for resolutions of any other company on which they are eligible to vote, provided that company opts for e-voting through CDSL platform. It is strongly recommended not to share your password with any other person and take utmost care to keep your password confidential.
- (10) For Members holding shares in physical form, the details can be used only for e-voting on the resolutions contained in this Notice.
- (11) Click on the EVSN (170829005) for the relevant <R R FINANCIAL CONSULTANTS LIMITED> on which you choose to vote.
- (12) On the voting page, you will see "RESOLUTION DESCRIPTION" and against the same the option "YES/NO" for voting. Select the option YES or NO as desired. The option YES implies that you assent to the Resolution and option NO implies that you dissent to the Resolution.
- (13) Click on the "RESOLUTIONS FILE LINK" if you wish to view the entire Resolution details.



- (14) After selecting the resolution you have decided to vote on, click on "SUBMIT". A confirmation box will be displayed. If you wish to confirm your vote, click on "OK", else to change your vote, click on "CANCEL" and accordingly modify your vote.
- (15) Once you "CONFIRM" your vote on the resolution, you will not be allowed to modify your vote.
- (16) You can also take out print of the voting done by you by clicking on "Click here to print" option on the Voting page.
- (17) Note for Non-Individual Shareholders & Custodians:
 - Non-Individual shareholders (i.e. other than Individuals, HUF, and NRI etc.) and Custodians are required to log on to www.evotingindia.com and register themselves as Corporates and Custodians respectively
 - A scanned copy of the Registration Form bearing the stamp and sign of the entity should be emailed to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com.
 - After receiving the login details they should create compliance user using the admin password. The Compliance user would be able to link the depository account(s) / folio numbers on which they wish to vote.
 - The list of Shareholders should be mailed to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com and on approval of the list they would be able to cast their vote.
 - A scanned copy of the Board Resolution and Power of Attorney (POA) which they have issued in favor of the Custodian, if any, should be uploaded in PDF format in the system for the scrutinizer to verify the same.
- (18) In case you have any queries or issues regarding e-voting, you may refer the Frequently Asked Questions ("FAQs") and e-voting manual available at www.evotingindia.com under help section or write an email to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com.
- (19) Members holding multiple folios/ demat accounts shall choose the voting process separately for each of the folios/ demat accounts.
- (20) Voting has to be done for each item of the Notice separately. In case you do not desire to cast your vote on any specific item it will be treated as abstained

Other Instructions

i) The E-voting period commences on 25th September, 2018 at 9.00 a.m. and ends on 27th September, 2018 at 6.00 p.m. During this time Members of the Company, holding shares either in physical form or in dematerialized form as on 21st September, 2018 may cast their vote electronically. The e-voting module shall be disabled by 27th September, 2018 at 6.00 **p.m.** for voting thereafter. Once the vote on a resolution is cast by the Member, he shall not be allowed to change it subsequently, further the members who have casted their vote electronically shall not be allowed to vote again at the AGM.



- ii) The voting rights of the Members shall be in proportion to the paid up value of their shares in the equity capital of the Company as on the cutoff date, being 1:1
- iii) Mr. Sudhir Arya Proprietor of M/S Sudhir Arya & Associates, Company Secretaries in Practice has been appointed for as the Scrutinizer for providing facility to the members of the Company to scrutinize the voting and remote e-voting process in a fair and transparent manner.
- iv) The Chairman shall, at the AGM, at the end of discussion on the resolutions on which voting is to be held, allow voting with the assistance of scrutinizer, by use of "Ballot Paper" for all those members who are present at the AGM but have not cast their votes by availing the remote e-voting facility.
- v) The Scrutinizer shall after the conclusion of voting at the general meeting, will first count the votes cast at the meeting and thereafter unblock the votes cast through remote e-voting in the presence of at least two witnesses not in the employment of the Company and shall make, not later than two days of the conclusion of the AGM, a consolidated scrutinizer's report of the total votes cast in favour or against, if any, to the Chairman or a person authorized by him in writing, who shall countersign the same and declare the result of the voting forthwith.
- vi) The results on resolutions shall be declared at or after the AGM of the Company and the resolution will be deemed to be passed on the AGM date subject to receipt of the request number of votes in favour of the resolutions.
- vii) The Results declared along with the report of the Scrutinizer shall be placed on the website of the Company (www.rrfcl.com) and on the CDSL's website (https://evoting.cdslindia.com) immediately after the declaration of result by the Chairman or a person authorized by him in writing. The results shall also be immediately forwarded to the BSE Ltd Stock Exchange

DETAILS OF DIRECTOR SEEKING APPOINTMENT AS REQUIRED UNDER REGULATION 36 OF THE SEBI (LISTING OBLIGATION & DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENT) REGULATION, 2015:

Particulars	Mrs. Priyanka Singh
Date of Birth	23.01.1987
Qualification	B.Com(H), MBA
Date of Joining the Board	05.01.2018
Profile of Director	Non Executive Women Director
Directorship held in other Companies (excluding section 8 Companies)	09
Memberships/Chairmanships of committees of other companies	-
Number of shares held in the Company	54324



ANNEXURE TO NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

Explanatory Statement:

As required by Section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("Act"), the following explanatory statement sets out all material facts relating to the business mentioned under Item Nos. 3 & 4 of the accompanying Notice.

Item No. 3

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 152 of the Companies Act, 2013 and in accordance with the Articles of Association of the Company, Mrs. Ritu Prasad, Director retires by rotation at the ensuing Annual General Meeting. Mrs. Ritu Prasad has not shown her willingness to continue her position.

Mrs. Ritu Prasad, has been on the Board of the Company since 07.12.2014. The Board places on record its sincere appreciation and recognition of the valuable contribution and services rendered by Mrs. Ritu Prasad during her tenure as a Director on the Board of the Company. The Board proposes that the vacancy caused by his retirement be not filled-up.

Your Directors recommend the resolution to be passed as an Ordinary Resolution.

None of the Directors, Key Managerial Persons of the Company and / or their relatives are concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in the said resolution except Mrs. Ritu Prasad.

Item No. 4

In accordance with the provisions of Section 161 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Articles of Association of the Company, Mrs. Priyanka Singh (Din: 05343056), w.e.f 05 January 2018.

Pursuant to Section 161 of the Companies Act, 2013 the above directors hold office up to the date this Annual General Meeting. In this regard the Company has received request in writing from a member of the company proposing above candidatures for appointment as Director of the Company in accordance with the provisions of Section 160 and all other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013. The Board feels that presence of above director on the Board is desirable and would be beneficial to the company and hence recommend resolutions No. 4 for adoption.

None of the Directors or Key Managerial Personnel of the Company or their relatives is interested. The Board recommends resolutions under Item No. 4 to be passed as ordinary resolution.

For and on behalf of the Board

RAJAT PRASAD
MANAGING DIRECTOR

DIN: 0006261

Date: 04th September, 2018

Place: New Delhi







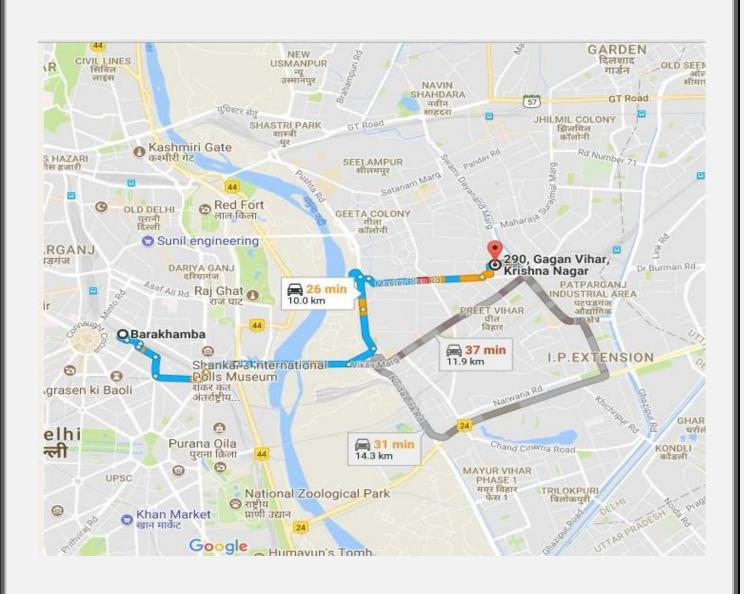
31st Annual General Meeting

Day: Friday

Date: 28th September, 2018

Time: 9: 00 A.M

Venue: 290 Gagan Vihar, New Delhi - 110051







To The Members,

The Board of Directors have the pleasure of presenting the 31st Annual Report of the company together with the Audited Statement of Accounts, Auditors' Report and the Report on the business and operations of the company, for the financial year ended 31st March 2018

1. FINANCIAL RESULTS

The results of your Company's consolidated financial prudence and business excellence for the period ended on 31st March, 2018 are as follows:

> (As per IND AS) (Amount in ₹)

(AS per IND AS)		(Amount in X)
PARTICULARS	YEAR ENDED	YEAR ENDED
	31-03-2018	31-03-2017
Sales for the year	19,61,63,306	14,78,37,619
	22.45.645	4 00 44 075
Other Income	22,15,645	1,00,41,075
Total Income	19,83,78,951	15,78,78,694
Total Expenditure	19,41,13,718	15,70,62,773
Profit before Taxation	42,65,233	8,15,921
	,	3,23,522
Less: Provision for Taxation		
Current Tax	9,49,732	18,65,000
Earlier year Tax	35,54,418	3,35,104
Deferred Tax	(52,85,780)	(6,53,688)
Profit after Taxation	50,4,6863	(7,30,495)
Other comprehensive income	(1,21,074)	1,93,732
Total comprehensive income for the year after tax	49,25,789	(5,36,734)
Profit for the year attributable to equity holders of the	42,28,172	12,18,653
parent company		
Non controlling interest	8,18,691	(19,49,158)



The Standalone financial results of the Company for the period under review are summarized below. The previous figures in the financial statements have been regrouped, wherever necessary

(As per IND AS) (Amount in ₹)

(randati ii		(
PARTICULARS	YEAR ENDED	YEAR ENDED
	31-03-2018	31-03-2017
Sales for the year	73,58,702	71,18,286
Other Income	93,200	54,52,372
Total Income	74,51,911	1,25,70,658
Total Expenditure	73,29,991	1,12,38,389
Profit before Taxation	1,21,920	13,32,269
Less: Provision for Taxation		
Current Tax	23,232	-
Earlier year Tax	14,60,827	-
Deferred Tax	(15,44,195)	-
Profit after Taxation	1,82,056	13,32,269
Other comprehensive income	(37)	25,41
Total comprehensive income for the year after tax	1,82,019	13,34,810

1. BUSINESS PERFORMANCE

The Gross Income of the company during the period under review is ₹ 74,51,911 as compared to ₹ 1,25,70,658 in the previous period. The Company registered a Profit after Tax and Depreciation amounting ₹ 1,82,056 as against Profit of ₹ 13,32,269 in the previous year. The performance of the Company during the period under review has been satisfactory.

2. DIVIDEND

Your Directors have considered it financially prudent in the long-term interests of the Company to reinvest the profits into the business of the Company to build a strong reserve base and grow the business of the Company. No dividend has therefore been recommended for the year ended March 31, 2018

3. CLOSURE OF SHARE TRANSFER BOOKS

The Register of Members and the Share Transfer Books of the company will be closed from Saturday, 22nd September 2018 to Friday, 28th September 2018 (both days inclusive) for the purpose of the 31st Annual General Meeting of the Shareholders of the company to be held on 28th September, 2018.

4. TRANSFER TO RESERVES

The Company proposes to retain the entire amount in the profit and loss account.



5. CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Financial Statement of the Company for the Financial year 2017-18 are prepared in compliance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standards(Ind AS) prescribed under Section 133 of the Act, read with the companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rule 2015, as amended, and other accounting principal accepted in India and as prescribed by Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) under SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (hereinafter referred to as the SEBI Regulation). The Financial Statement has been prepared on the basis of the audited financial statement of the Company as approved by their respective Board of Directors.

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 136 of the Act, the Financial Statements of the Company, the Consolidated Financial Statements along with all relevant documents and Auditors report thereon form part of this Annual Report. The Financial Statements as stated above are also available on the website of the Company and can be accessed at the web link www.rrfcl.com

6. MATERIAL CHANGES AND COMMITMENT

There is no material changes affecting the financial position of the Company occurred during the Financial Year ended as on 31st March, 2018 to which this financial statement relates on the date of this report.

7. CHANGE OF REGISTERED OFFICE

During the year there is no change in registered office of the company.

8. SHARE CAPITAL

The issued, subscribed and paid up Equity Share Capital as on 31st March, 2018 was ₹ 110607000. During the year under review the Company has neither issued shares with differential rights as to dividend, voting or otherwise nor issued shares (including sweat equity shares) to the employees or Directors of the Company, under any Scheme. No disclosure is required under Section 67(3) (c) of the Act, in respect of voting rights not exercised directly by the employees of the Company as the provisions of the said Section are not applicable.

9. SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES

The Company has Six subsidiaries as on March 31, 2018. There are no associate companies or joint venture companies within the meaning of Section 2(6) of the Act. There has been no material change in the nature of the business of the subsidiaries.

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 129(3) of the Act, a statement containing the salient features of financial statements of the Company's subsidiaries in Form AOC-1 is attached to the financial statements of the Company.

Further, pursuant to the provisions of Section 136 of the Act, the financial statements of the Company, consolidated financial statements along with relevant documents, and separate audited accounts in respect of subsidiaries, are available on the website of the Company.

RR Equity Brokers Private Limited has 5 subsidiaries i.e. RR Commodity Brokers Private Limited, R.R. Information and Investment Research Private Limited, RR Investor Retail services Private Limited, RR IT Solutions Private Limited and RR Investor Distribution Company Private Limited.

RR Investor capital services Private Limited has 1 subsidiary i.e. RR Investor securities Trading Private Limited.



RR Infra Estates Private Limited has 3 subsidiaries i.e. RR Land Estates Private Limited, Lakshminarayan Infra Estates Private Limited & Priya Darshan Real Estates Private Limited.

Name of the Companies	% of Holding
RR Equity Brokers Private Limited	100%
RR Insurance Brokers Private Limited	100%
RR Investor Capital Services Private Limited	75%
Arix Consultants Private Limited	100%
RR Infra Estates Private Limited	100%
RR Fincap Private Limited	100%

As per sec 2 (87) of The Companies act, 2013 the subsidiaries of subsidiaries of RRFC are deemed to be subsidiaries of RRFC.

As required under the new Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement, the Company has adopted a practice of placing the minutes and statements of all the significant transactions of all the un-listed subsidiary companies in the meeting of Board of Directors of R R Financial Consultants Limited. The Audit Committee of the Company regularly reviews the financials of the subsidiary companies. AOC-1 pursuant to section 129(3) of the act; statement containing the salient features of the financial statement of subsidiary/associate/joint venture is annexed herewith as (Annexure 1).

10. PUBLIC DEPOSIT

Your company has never invited/accepted any deposit from the public within the meaning of Section 73 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules made there under during the period under review.

11. DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL

a) Board of Directors

During the year, the following changes took place in the composition of the Board of Directors of the company:

Mrs. Priyanka Singh was appointed as an Additional Non-Executive Director of the company, upto the conclusion of this AGM, with effect from 05th January 2018, subject to approval of the Shareholders of the company. Mrs. Priyanka Singh will be liable to retire by rotation during the period of appointment. During the year, no other changes took place in the composition of the Board of Directors of the company. The composition of the Board of Directors of the company is in compliance with the applicable norms.

MR. MAHESH CHANDRA resigned from the board dated 20TH June, 2017 from the post of Independent director be and is hereby placed before the board and is accepted with immediate effect. The Board sincerely appreciated his association with the Company and the support which he had rendered during his tenure".

b) Director coming up for retire by rotation

In accordance with the provisions of the Act, and the Articles of Association of the Company, Ms. Ritu Prasad retires by rotation and she has not shown her willingness to continue her position and being eligible for retirement.



c) Independent Directors

The Independent Director hold office for a fixed term of five years and are not liable to retire by rotation. In accordance with Section 149(7) of the Act, each Independent Director has given a written declaration to the company that he/she meets the criteria of independence as mentioned under Section 149(6) of the Act and SEBI Regulations.

d) Board Effectiveness

Familiarization Programme for the Independent Director In compliance with the requirements of SEBI Regulations, the Company has put in place a familiarization programme for the Independent Directors to familiarize them with their role, rights and responsibility as Directors, the working of the Company, nature of the industry in which the Company operates, business model etc. The details of the familiarization programme are explained in Corporate Governance Report. The same is also available on the website of the Company.

e) Key Managerial Personnel

The following persons have been designated as Key Managerial Personnel of the Company pursuant to Section 2(51) and Section 203 of the Act, read with the Rules framed there under.

Mr. Rajat Prasad	Chairman & Managing Director
Mr. Vijay Mohan Malik	Chief Financial Officer
Ms. Farha Naaz	Company Secretary & Compliance Officer

During the year, there were no changes in the composition of the Key Managerial Personnel of the company.

12. BOARD EVALUATION

The Board of Directors has carried out an annual evaluation of its own performance, board committees, and individual directors pursuant to the provisions of the Act and the corporate governance requirements as prescribed by the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements), Regulations 2015 ('SEBI Listing Regulations').

The performance of the board was evaluated by the board after seeking inputs from all the directors on the basis of criteria such as the board composition and structure, effectiveness of board processes, information and functioning, etc. as provided by the Guidance Note on Board Evaluation issued by the Securities and Exchange Board of India on January 5, 2017.

The performance of the committees was evaluated by the board after seeking inputs from the committee members on the basis of criteria such as the composition of committees, effectiveness of committee meetings, etc.

The Board and the Nomination and Remuneration Committee reviewed the performance of individual directors on the basis of criteria such as the contribution of the individual director to the board and committee meetings like preparedness on the issues to be discussed, meaningful and constructive contribution and inputs in meetings, etc. In a separate meeting of independent directors, performance of non-independent directors and the board as a whole was evaluated, taking into account the views of executive directors and non-executive directors. The same was discussed in the board meeting that followed the meeting of the independent directors, at which the performance of the board, its committees, and individual directors was also discussed. Performance evaluation of independent directors was done by the entire board, excluding the independent director being evaluated



13. POLICY ON DIRECTORS APPOINTMENT AND REMUNERATION AND OTHER DETAILS

The Company's policy on directors' appointment and remuneration and other matters provided in Section 178(3) of the Act has been disclosed in the Corporate Governance Report, which is a part of this report.

14. BOARD MEETINGS

Twelve meetings of the board were held during the year. For details of meetings of the board, please refer to the Corporate Governance Report, which is a part of this report.

15. COMMITTEE OF BOARD

a) AUDIT COMMITTEE

During the year Four (4) Audit Committee meeting were held, the details of which are given in Corporate Governance Report and maximum gap between the meetings is well within the limits prescribed under Companies act, 2013 and clause 49 of the listing agreement.

b) NOMINATION AND REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

During the year no Nomination and Remuneration Committee meeting were held, the details of which are given in Corporate Governance Report and maximum gap between the meetings is well within the limits prescribed under Companies act, 2013 and clause 49 of the listing agreement.

c) STAKEHOLDER RELATIONSHIP COMMITTEE

During the year no complain was registered by stakeholders so no Committee meeting was held, the detail of committee are given in Corporate Governance Report.

16. RISK MANAGEMENT POLICY

Your Directors have adopted a Risk Management Policy for the Company. The Audit Committee and the Board of Directors of the Company reviewed the risks, if any, involved in the Company from time to time, and took appropriate measures to minimize the same. The Audit Committee ensures that the Policy for Risk Management is adopted across the Company in an inclusive manner.

17. COMMENTS BY THE BOARD ON AUDIT QUALIFICATION

There were no qualifications, reservations or adverse remarks made either by the Statutory Auditors or by the Practicing Company Secretary in their respective reports.

18. PLEDGE OF SHARES

None of the equity shares of the directors of the Company are pledged with any banks or financial institutions.

19. DECLARATION BY INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS

The Independent Directors have submitted their disclosures to the Board regarding the fulfillment of all the requirements as stipulated in Section 149(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 so as to qualify themselves to be appointed as Independent Directors under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the relevant rules.

20. VIGIL MECHANISM

The Company has established a vigil mechanism and overseas through the committee, the genuine concerns expressed by the employees and other Directors. The Company has also provided adequate safeguards against victimization of employees and Directors who express their concerns. The Company has also provided direct access to the chairman of the Audit Committee on reporting issues concerning the interests of co-employees and the Company.



21. LISTING OF SHARES

Your Company's shares are listed and are being traded on the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited. The Listing Fees for the financial year 2017-18 has been paid.

22. GREEN INITIATIVES IN CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

In line with the 'Green Initiative', the Company has effected electronic delivery of Notice of AGM and Annual Report to those shareholders whose email ids were registered with the respective depository participants and downloaded from the depositories viz. National Securities Depository Limited/Central Depository Services (India) Limited. The Companies Act, 2013 and the underlying rules as well as Clause 32 of the listing agreement permit the dissemination of financial statements in electronic mode to the shareholders. Your directors are thankful to the shareholders for actively participating in the green initiative and seek your continued support for implementation of the green initiative.

23. DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

Pursuant to Section 134(5) of the Companies Act 2013, the board of directors, to the best of their knowledge and ability, confirm:

- a) that in the preparation of the annual accounts, the applicable accounting standards have been followed and there are no material departures;
- b) that they have selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company at the end of the financial year and of the profit of the Company for that period,
- that proper and sufficient care has been taken for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- d) that the annual financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis;
- e) that proper internal financial controls were in place and that the financial controls were adequate and were operating effectively.
- f) that systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws were in place and were adequate and operating effectively.

Based on the framework of internal financial controls and compliance systems established and maintained by the Company, the work performed by the internal, statutory, and secretarial auditors and external consultants, including the audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting by the statutory auditors, and the reviews performed by management and the relevant board committees, including the audit committee, the board is of the opinion that the Company's internal financial controls were adequate and effective during FY 2018.

24. HUMAN RESOURCES

The well disciplined workforce which has served the company for three decades lies at the very foundation of the company's major achievements and shall well continue for the years to come. The management has always carried out systematic appraisal of performance. The company has always recognized talent and has judiciously followed the principle of rewarding performance.



25. BUSINESS RISK MANAGEMENT

Although the company has long been following the principle of risk minimization as is the norm in every industry, it has now become a compulsion. Therefore, in accordance with clause 49 of the listing agreement the Board members were informed about risk assessment and minimization procedures after which the Board formally adopted steps for framing, implementing and monitoring the risk management plan for the company.

The main objective of this policy is to ensure sustainable business growth with stability and to promote a pro-active approach in reporting, evaluating and resolving risks associated with the business. In order to achieve the key objective, the policy establishes a structured and disciplined approach to Risk Management, in order to guide decisions on risk related issues. In today's challenging and competitive environment, strategies for mitigating inherent risks in accomplishing the growth plans of the Company are imperative. The common risks inter alia are: Regulations, competition, Business risk, Technology obsolescence, Investments, retention of talent and expansion of facilities.

Business risk, inter-alia, further includes financial risk, political risk, fidelity risk, legal risk. As a matter of policy, these risks are assessed and steps as appropriate are taken to mitigate the same.

26. ENHANCING SHAREHOLDER VALUE

Your Company firmly believes that its success in the marketplace and a good reputation are among the primary determinants of value to the shareholder. The organizational vision is founded on the principles of good governance and by the resolve to be a customer-centric organization which motivates the Company's Management to be aligned to deliver leading-edge building products backed with dependable after sales services.

Your Company is committed to creating and maximising long term value for shareholder and essentially follows a four pronged approach to achieve this end.

- a) By increasing all round operational efficiency,
- b) By identifying strategies that enhance its competitive advantage,
- c) By managing risks and pursuing opportunities for profitable growth,
- d) By cementing relationships with other important stakeholder groups through meaningful engagement processes and mutually rewarding associations that enable it to create positive impacts on the economic, societal and environmental dimensions of the Triple Bottom Line.

Underlying this is also a dedication to value-friendly financial reporting that assures the shareholder and investor of receiving transparent and unfettered information on the Company's performance.

27. INTERNAL CONTROL SYSTEMS

a) Internal Control System and their adequacy

The Company has in place well defined and adequate internal controls commensurate with the size of the Company and the same were operating effectively throughout the year. The Company has an Internal Audit (IA) function. The scope and authority of the Internal Audit function is defined in the Internal Audit Charter. To maintain its objectives and independence, the IA function reports to the Chairman of the Audit Committee of the Board.

The Internal Auditor evaluates the efficiency and adequacy of internal control system, its compliance with operating systems and policies of the Company and accounting procedures at all locations of the Company. Based on the report of Internal Auditor, process owners undertake corrective action in their respective areas and thereby strengthen the controls. Significant audit observations and corrective actions thereon are presented to the Audit Committee of the Board.



b) Internal Controls Over Financial Reporting

The Company has in place adequate internal financial controls commensurate with the size, scale and complexity of its operations. During the year, such controls were tested and no reportable material weakness in the design or operations were observed. The Company has policies and procedures in place for ensuring proper and efficient conduct of its business, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records and the timely preparation of reliable financial information. The Company has adopted accounting policies which are in line with the Accounting Standards and the Act. These are in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in India. Changes in policies, if required, are made in consultation with the Auditors and are approved by the Audit Committee. The Company has a robust financial closure, certification mechanism for certifying adherence to various accounting policies, accounting hygiene and accuracy of provisions and other estimates.

28. PARTICULARS OF LOANS, GUARANTEES OR INVESTMENTS MADE UNDER SECTION 186 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013

Loans, guarantees and investments covered under Section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013, form part of the notes to the financial statements provided in this Annual Report.

29. ORDERS PASSED BY THE REGULATORS OR COURTS, IF ANY

No significant and material orders were passed by the Regulators, Courts or Tribunals impacting the going concern status and Company's operations in future.

30. EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN

The details forming part of the extract of the Annual Return in form MGT 9 is annexed herewith as (Annexure 2).

31. PARTICULARS OF CONTRACTS OR ARRANGEMENTS WITH RELATED PARTIES REFERRED TO IN SECTION 188(1) OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013.

All related party transactions that were entered during the financial year were in the ordinary course of business and were on arms length basis. There were no material related party transactions entered by the Company with Directors, KMPs or other persons which may have a potential conflict with the interest of the Company.

All related party transactions, wherever applicable, are placed before the Audit Committee. The quarterly disclosures of transactions with related parties are made to the Audit Committee.

The policy on materiality of Related Party Transactions and also on dealing with Related Party Transactions as approved by the Audit Committee and the Board of Directors is uploaded on the website of the Company In compliance with Section 134(3) of the Companies Act, 2013, particulars of contracts or arrangements with related parties referred to in Section 188(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 are enclosed, in the Form AOC-2, as a part of this report (Annexure-3)

32. CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION, FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO

Particular in respect of Conservation of Energy, Technology absorption, Foreign Exchange earnings and outgo under Section 134(3) (m) of the Companies Act, 2013, read with rule 8(3) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 is given as per **Annexure-4** of this report.



33. DISCLOSURES UNDER SECTION 197 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013 AND RULE 5 OF THE COMPANIES (APPOINTMENT AND REMUNERATION OF MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL) RULES, 2014.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 197(12) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 5(2) of Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, the names and other particulars of employees are set out in the annexure to the Directors Report and forms part of this report. The ratio of the remuneration of each director to the median employees remuneration and other details in terms of Section 197(12) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 5(1) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, are forming part of this report as (Annexure-5).

34. FIXED DEPOSITS

The Company has not accepted any public deposits during FY 2017-18 within the meaning of Section 73 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made there under.

35. AUDITORS

a) STATUTORY AUDITORS

M/s Sandeep Ramesh Gupta & Co., Chartered Accountants, the Auditors of the Company retired at the 30th Annual General Meeting and in place of him M/s Manoj garg & Associates, Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No. 009684N) was appointed as the auditors of the Company from the conclusion of 30th Annual General Meeting ("AGM") till the conclusion of the Thirty-fifth AGM to be held in the year 2022. As required under the provisions of section 139(1) of the Companies Act, 2013, the Company has received a written consent from M/s Manoj garg & Associates, Chartered Accountants, but on 15.03.2018 he resigned from the company due to merger with other accounting firm.

M/s G.C. Agarwal & Associates, Chartered Accountants, Delhi (ICAI Registration No.FRN 017851N) was appointed to fill the casual vacancy caused by the resignation of M/s. Manoj Garg & Associates, Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No. 009684N) with approval of shareholders in extra ordinary general meeting held on 19th May, 2018 till the conclusion of ensuing AGM.

b) SECRETARIAL AUDITORS

Pursuant to Section 204 of the Companies Act, 2013, the Company had appointed **Mr. Sudhir Arya**, Practicing Company Secretaries, New Delhi as its Secretarial Auditor to conduct the Secretarial Audit of the Company for FY 2017-2018. The Report of Secretarial Auditor (Form MR-3) for the FY 2017-2018 is annexed to the report as **(Annexure-6)**.

36. INSTANCES OF FRAUD, IF ANY REPORTED BY THE AUDITORS

There have been no instances of any fraud reported by the Statutory Auditors under Section 143(12) of the Act.

37. MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

A separate report on Management Discussion and Analysis relating to business and economic environment surrounding your company is enclosed as a part of the Annual Report.

38. PREVENTION OF SEXUAL HARASSMENTPREVENTION OF SEXUAL HARASSMENT

Your Company has framed 'Anti – Sexual Harassment Policy' at workplace and has constituted an Internal Complaints Committee (ICC) as per the requirement of Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013 and the Rules framed thereunder. No complaints with allegations of any sexual harassment were reported during the year under review.



39. CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Your Company is committed to achieve the highest standards of Corporate Governance and adheres to the Corporate Governance requirements set by the Regulators/ applicable laws. Our focus on corporate governance, where investor and public confidence in companies is no longer based strictly on financial performance or products and services but on a company's structure, its Board of Directors, its policies and guidelines, its culture and the behavior of not only its officers and directors, but also all of its employees.

Our approach is proactive, starting with our Leadership Team. It is also deeply ingrained in our corporate culture, guiding how we work and how we do business. We apply and adhere to the rules-not just those required by government, but also those we impose on ourselves to meet the highest possible standards.

We continually discuss bylaws and governance practices, changing our policies when necessary and pointing out areas where we need to improve our performance. We also compare our practices to the criteria used by outside organizations to evaluate corporate performance.

A separate section on Corporate Governance standards followed by the Company, as stipulated under regulation 34(3) and 53(f) read with schedule V of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 is enclosed as an Annexure to this report. The report on Corporate Governance also contains certain disclosures required under the Companies Act, 2013.

A certificate from **G.C. Agarwal & Associates,** Chartered Accountants regarding compliance with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated under schedule V of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 is attached to the Corporate Governance Report.

CAUTIONARY NOTE

Certain statements in the Management Discussion and Analysis section may be forward-looking and are stated as required by applicable laws and regulations. Many factors may affect the actual results, which would be different from what the Directors envisage in terms of the future performance and outlook. Investors are cautioned that this discussion contains forward looking statement that involve risks and uncertainties including, but not limited to, risks inherent in the Company's growth strategy, dependence on certain businesses, dependence on availability of qualified and trained manpower and other factors discussed. The discussion and analysis should be read in conjunction with the Company's financial statements and notes on accounts.

APPRECIATION

The Directors thank the Company's employees, customers, vendors, investors, and academic partners for their continuous support. The Directors also thank the Government of India, governments of various states in India, and concerned government departments and agencies for their co-operation.

Directors appreciate and value the contribution made by every member of the RR family.

For and on behalf of the Board

Priyanka Singh

Rajat Prasad Managing Director

Director Din: 05343056

Din: 00062612

Date: 14.08.2018
Place: New Delhi



% of share Holding (in lacs	100	100	75	100	100	51	100	100	100	75	100	100	100	100	100
Proposed Dividend	1			1			1	-	,	-	1	ı	1	ı	
Total comprehensiv e Income		1	31.00			0.26		-	-	-	ı	1	1		,
OCI	1		-1.67			0.27	1	-	1	-			1		
Profit After Taxation	-2.72	-4.47	32.68	-0.02	-0.02	-0.01	-0.01	-0.02	0.59	0.08	-0.01	-0.02	-0.02	-0.02	17.06
Taxation	0.20	1.48	-5.25	-		-	-	-	0:30	0.01	1	-		0.01	-0.59
Profit Before Taxation	-2.52	-5.95	27.43	-0.02	-0.02	-0.01	-0.01	-0.02	0.89	0.09	-0.01	-0.02	-0.02	-0.11	16.47
Turn over	199.67	2.10	1533.26	-		1			11.83	4.11	ı	0.72	1	-	157.28
Investm	133.78	1	237.54	137.38		2.45	1	-	-	-			1	-	1
Total Liabilities	961.33	459.86	195.69	1905.16	2.57	83.35	60:0	76.73	2.76	0.14	0.19	5.09	2.34	2.28	78.99
Total Assets	2039.33	671.94	1277.02	2261.70	9.89	4.57	0.95	75.44	243.86	199.35	1.15	6.81	3.78	107.10	392.33
Reserves & Surplus	77.40	161.08	931.31	348.76	2.32	-79.78	-0.14	-2.29	41.10	194.20	-0.04	0.72	-1.81	70.48	63.24
Share Capital	10000	51	150.02	7.78	2	1	1	1	200	5	Н	1	3.25	34.34	250
Reporting currency and Exchange rate as on the last date of the relevant Financial year in the case of foreign subsidiaries	INR	INR	IN.	INR	IN.	INR	INR	INR	INR	INR	INR	INR	N.	INR	INR
Reporting period for the subsidiary concerned, if different from the holding company's reporting	,	,				,			,		,	,			1
Name of the subsidiary	RR Equity Brokers Pvt. Ltd.	RR Investors Retail Services Put. Ltd	RR Investors Capital Services Pvt. Ltd.	RR Infra Estates Pvt. Ltd.	Arix Consultant Pvt. Ltd.	Priyadarshan Real estate Pvt. Ltd	RR Land Estates Pvt. Ltd.	Lakshmi Narayan Infra Estates Pvt. Ltd.	RR Fincap Pvt. Ltd.	RR Investor Securities Trading Pvt. Ltd	RR Investors Distribution Company Pvt. Ltd	RR IT Solutions Pvt: td:	RR Information & investment Research Pvt. Ltd.	RR Commodity Brokers Pvt. Ltd	RR Insurance Brokers Pvt. I td.



Annexure-2 Directors' Report

Form No. MGT-9

Extract of Annual return as on the financial year ended on 31st March, 2018[Pursuant to Section 92(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 12(1) of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014

I. **REGISTRATION AND OTHER DETAILS:**

• CIN	L74899DL1986PLC023530
Registration Date	04.03.1986
Name of the Company	R R Financial Consultants Ltd
Category / Sub-Category of the Company	Public Limited Company Limited by shares Indian Non Government Company
Address of the Registered office and contact details	412-422, 4 th Floor, Indraprakash Building, 21 Barakhamba Road, New Delhi-110001 Ph. No: 011-23354802 Email Id: pamdrr@rrfcl.com, cs@rrfcl.com Website: www.rrfcl.com, www.rrfinance.com
Whether listed company	Yes
Name, Address and Contact details of Registrar and Transfer Agent, if any:	44, Community Centre, 2nd Floor Naraina Industrial Area, Phase-I Near PVR Naraina, New Delhi-110028 Tel No: - 011-41410592/93/94 Email id: delhi@linkintime.co.in Website: www.linkintime.co.in

II. PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ACTIVITIES OF THE COMPANY

All the business activities contributing 10% or more of the total turnover of the company shall be stated:-

S.No.	Name and Description of main Products/ Services	NIC Code of the Product/ Service	% to total turnover of the Company
1.	Activities of Financial Advisors	67190	100



PARTICULARS OF HOLDING, SUBSIDIARY AND ASSOCIATE COMPANIES -Ш

S. N0	Name And Address Of The Company	CIN/GLN	Holding/ Subsidiary/ Associate	% of shares held	Applicable Section
1.*	RR Equity Brokers Private Limited	U67120HR2004PTC042634	Subsidiary	100	2(87)(i)
2.**	RR Commodity Brokers Pvt Ltd	U74140DL2000PTC105442	Subsidiary	100	2(87)(ii)
3.**	R. R. Information & Investment Research Pvt Ltd	U74899DL1995PTC068119	Subsidiary	100	2(87)(ii)
4.**	RR Investors Retail Services Pvt Ltd	U65190DL2010PTC199753	Subsidiary	100	2(87)(ii)
5.**	RR IT Solutions Pvt Ltd	U72900DL2008PTC182080	Subsidiary	100	2(87)(ii)
6.**	RR Investors Distribution Company Pvt Ltd	U67100DL2010PTC200473	Subsidiary	100	2(87)(ii)
7.*	RR Insurance Brokers Pvt Ltd	U67200DL2000PTC108480	Subsidiary	100	2(87)(i)
8.*	RR Investors Capital Services Pvt Ltd	U67120DL2000PTC107923	Subsidiary	75	2(87)(i)
9.**	RR Investor Securities Trading Pvt Ltd	U64050DL2003PTC120852	Subsidiary	75	2(87)(ii)
10.*	Arix Consultants Pvt Ltd	U74140DL1999PTC101336	Subsidiary	100	2(87)(i)
11.*	RR Infra Estates Pvt Ltd	U74899DL1994PTC062574	Subsidiary	100	2(87)(i)
12.**	RR Land Estates Pvt Ltd	U70102DL2008PTC183085	Subsidiary	100	2(87)(ii)
13.**	Lakshminarayan Infra Estates Pvt Ltd	U45200DL2008PTC184518	Subsidiary	100	2(87)(ii)
14.**	Priya Darshan Real Estates Pvt Ltd	U70200DL2007PTC165042	Subsidiary	51	2(87)(ii)
15.*	RR Fincap Pvt Ltd	U67120DL2009PTC186671	Subsidiary	100	2(87)(i)

^{*} Susidiary **Subsidiary of subsidiary



IV SHARE HOLDING PATTERN (Equity Share Capital Breakup as percentage of Total Equity)

Category-wise Share Holding

Category of Shareholders	No. of share	es held at the	beginning of	the year	No. of shares held at the end of the year					
A. Promoters	Demat	Physical	Total	% of total shares	Demat	Physical	Total	% of total shares	% change during the year	
1) Indian										
Individual/ HUF	65,12,824	-	65,12,824	58.88	66,58,000	-	66,58,000	60.19	-	
Central Govt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
State Govt (s)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bodies Corp.	10,12,200	-	10,12,200	9.15	10,12,200	-	10,12,200	9.15	-	
Banks / FI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Any Other										
Sub-Total (A) (1)	75,25,024	-	75,25,024	68.03	76,70,200	-	76,70,200	69.34	-	
2) Foreign										
NRIs -Individuals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Individuals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bodies Corp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Banks / FI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Any Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub -Total (A) (2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Shareholding of Promoter (A) = (A)(1)+(A)(2)	75,25,024	-	75,25,024	68.03	76,70,200		76,70,200	69.34	-	

B. Public Shareholding

b. I ablic Shareholanig									
1. Institutions									
Mutual Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Banks / FI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Govt.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State Govt.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Venture Capital Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Companies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FIIs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign Venture Capital Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others (Specify)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total (B)(1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Non Institutions									
a) Bodies Corp.									
Indian	10,57,289	5,45,700	16,02,989	14.49	10,90,300	5,45,700	16,37,010	14.8	-0.3
Overseas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



b) Individuals									
Individual shareholders holding nominal share capital upto Rs.1lakh	634808	704400	1339208	12.11	710853	710700	1421553	12.85	-0.17
Individual shareholders holding nominal share capital in excess of ₹ 1lakh	442268	120400	562668	5.09	141300	120400	261700	2.36	0.71
c) Others:									
Non Resident Indian	660	-	660	0.006	841	-	841	0.01	-
Clearing Members	4073	-	4073	0.036	2729	-	2729	0.02	0.01
HUF	26078	-	26078	0.235	66667	-	66667	0.6	-0.25
Any other specify	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total (B)(2)	2165176	1370500	3535676	31.96	2013700	1376800	3390500	30.65	-
Total Public Shareholding (B)=(B)(1)+(B)(2)	2165176	1370500	3535676	31.96	2013700	1376800	3390500	30.65	-
C. Shares held by Custodian for GDRs & ADRs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand Total (A+B+C)	9690200	1370500	11060700	100	9683900	1376800	11060700	100	-

(ii) SHAREHOLDING OF PROMOTERS Shareholding at the beginning of the year

	Shareholding	g at the begin	ning of the yea	r	Share holding at the end of the year					
S.No	Shareholder's Name	No. of Shares	% of total Shares of the Company	% of Shares Pledged/ Encumbered to total Shares	No. of Shares	% of total Shares of the Company	% of Shares Pledged/ Encumbered to total Shares	% change in share holding during the year		
1	Rajat Prasad	6301400	56.97	-	6301400	56.97	-	-		
2	Raghunandan Prasad	199500	1.8	-	0	0	-	100%		
3	Sarla Prasad	157100	1.42	-	157100	1.42	-	-		
4	Priyanka Singh	0	0	-	54324	0.49	-	100%		
5	Priyadarshini Holdings Private Limited	388050	3.5	-	388050	3.5	-	-		
6	Sabre Trading And Finance (P) Ltd	388050	3.5	-	388050	3.5	-	-		
7	Prasad Holdings Pvt. Ltd	118050	1.06	-	118050	1.06	-	-		
8	R. P. Credits (P) Ltd.	118050	1.06	-	118050	1.06	-	-		

(iii) CHANGE IN PROMOTERS' SHAREHOLDING (PLEASE SPECIFY, IF THERE IS NO CHANGE)

SI. No.	Name & Type of Transaction	Shareholding at the	e beginning of the year	Cumulative Shareholding during the year		
		No. of shares % of total shares of the company		No. of shares	% of total shares of the company	
1.	Raghunandan Prasad	199500	1.8%	0	1.8%	
2.	Priyanka Singh	0	0	54324	0.49%	



(iv) SHAREHOLDING PATTERN OF TOP TEN SHAREHOLDERS (OTHER THAN DIRECTORS, PROMOTERS AND HOLDERS OF GDRS AND ADRS):

			lding at the g of the year	Cumulative Shareholding/at the end of the year		
SI No.	For Each of the Top 10 Shareholders	No. of shares	% of total shares of the company	No. of shares	% of total shares of the company	
1.	Shiva Insurance Agency Private Limited	547140	4.94	547140	4.94	
2	Narayan Travels & Tours Limited	427200	3.86	427200	3.86	
3.	Azure Commotrade Private Limited	286880	2.59	286880	2.59	
4.	Inndu Wadhwa	82000	0.74	82000	0.74	
5.	Sarla Services & Agencies Pvt. Ltd	72602	0.65	72602	0.65	
6.	Twenty Four Carat Investment Pvt. Ltd.	53200	0.48	53200	0.48	
7.	Transglobal Securities Limited	45000	0.40	45000	0.40	
8.	Twenty Four Carat Investments P. Ltd.	41,400	0.37	41,400	0.37	
9.	Sun Shine Holdings Pvt Ltd	33,600	0.30	33,600	0.30	
10.	N Narasimhan	31,800	0.28	31,800	0.28	

(v) SHAREHOLDING OF DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL:

	Shareholding at	the beginning	of the Year	Cumulative Shareholding during the year			
SI No.	Name	No. of shares	% of total shares of the company	No. of shares	% of total shares of the company		
1.	Rajat Prasad	6301400	6301400 56.				
	At the	end of the yea	ar	6301400	56.97		
2.	Ritu Prasad	120400	1.09	120400	1.09		
	At the	end of the yea	ar	120400	1.09		



V. INDEBTEDNESS

Indebtedness of the Company including interest outstanding/accrued but not due for payment

	Secured Loans excluding deposits	Unsecured Loans	Deposits	Total Indebtedness
Indebtedness at the beginning of the financial year i) Principal Amount ii) Interest due but not paid iii) Interest accrued but not due	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
Total (i+ii+iii)	-	-	-	-
Change in Indebtedness during the financial year • Addition • Reduction	- -	-	-	-
Net Change	-	-	-	-
Indebtedness at the end of the financial year i) Principal Amount ii) Interest due but not paid iii) Interest accrued but not due	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
Total (i+ii+iii)	-	-	-	-

VI. REMUNERATION OF DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL

A. Remuneration to Managing Director, Whole-time Directors and/or Manager:

Sl. no	Particulars of Remuneration	Name of MD/ WTD/ Manager	(Amount in ₹)
1.	 Gross salary (a) Salary as per provisions contained in section 17(1) of the Income-tax Act, 1961 (b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) Income-tax Act, 1961 (c) Profits in lieu of salary under section 17(3) Income tax Act, 1961 	RAJAT PRASAD	12,00,000
2.	Stock Option	-	-
3.	Sweat Equity	-	-
4.	Commission - as % of profit others, specify	-	-
5.	Others, please specify	-	-
	Total (A)	-	12,00,000
	Ceiling as per the Act	-	42,00,000



B. Remuneration to other directors:

SI. No.	Particulars of Remuneration	Name of Directors			(Amount in ₹)	
	3. Independent Directors					
	 Fee for attending board 					
	committee meetings	-	-	-	-	-
	 Commission 	-	-	-	-	-
	 Others, please specify 	-	-	-	-	-
	Total (1)	-	-	-	-	-
	4. Other Non-Executive					
	Directors					
	 Fee for attending board 					
	committee meetings	-	-	-	=	-
	 Commission 	-	-	-	-	-
	 Others, please specify 	-	-	-	-	-
	Total (2)	-	-	-	-	-
	Total (B)=(1+2)	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Managerial Remuneration	-	-	-	-	-
	Overall Ceiling as per the Act					

C. REMUNERATION TO KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL OTHER THAN MD/MANAGER/WTD

Sl. no	Particulars of Remuneration	Key Managerial Personnel			
		CEO	COMPANY SECRETARY	CFO	(Amount in ₹)
	Gross salary				
1.	a) Salary as per provisions contained in section 17(1) of the Income-tax Act, 1961 b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) Income-tax Act, 1961 c) Profits in lieu of salary under section 17(3) Income-tax Act, 1961	12,00,000	3,30,091	7,02,130 - -	-
2.	Stock Option	-	-	-	-
3.	Sweat Equity	-	-	-	-
4.	Commission – as % of profit – others, specify	-	-	-	-
5.	Others, please specify	-	-	-	_
	Total	12,00,000	3,30,091	7,02,130	19,68,038



VII. PENALTIES / PUNISHMENT/ COMPOUNDING OF OFFENCES:

Туре	Section of the Companies Act	Brief Description	Details of Penalty / Punishment/ Compounding fees imposed	Authority [RD / NCLT / COURT]	Appeal made, if any (give Details)		
A. Company							
Penalty	-	-	-	-	-		
Punishment	-	-	-	-	-		
Compounding	-	-	-	-	-		
B. Directors							
Penalty	-	-	-	-	-		
Punishment	-	-	-	-	-		
Compounding	-	-	-	-	-		
C. Other Officers In Default							
Penalty	-	-	-	-	-		
Punishment	-	-	-	-	-		
Compounding	-	-	-	-	-		

Annexure - 3 to Board Report FORM NO. AOC-2

Disclosure of Related Party Transactions to be provided under section 134(3)(h) of the Companies Act, 2013.

S.NO	NAME OF THE RELATED PARTY & NATURE OF RELATIONSHIP	NATURE OF CONTRACTS /ARRANGEMENTS /TRANSCATION	DURATION OF THE CONTRACTS/ ARRANGEMENT TRANSACTION	(Amount in ₹)
1	RR EQUITY BROKERS PVT. LTD	INTEREST PAID	RECURRING	12,15,370
2	RR INSURANCE BROKERS PVT. LTD.	INTEREST RECEIVED	RECURRING	12,15,370

Annexure – 4 to the Director Report

Particulars under Section 134(3) (m) of the Companies Act, 2013, read with rule 8(3) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014

(A) Conservation of energy-

- (i) The steps taken or impact on conservation of energy: NIL
- (ii) The steps taken by the company for utilizing alternate sources of energy: NIL
- (iii) The capital investment on energy conservation equipments: NIL



(B) Technology absorption-

- (i) Efforts in brief made towards technology absorption, adaptation and innovation NIL
- (ii) Benefits derived as a result of the above efforts: N.A.
- (iii) Details of technology imported during last five years
- (iv) Technology Imported: N.A.
- (v) Year of Import: N.A.
- (vi) Has technology been fully absorbed: N. A.
- If not fully absorbed, area where this has not taken place: N.A. (vii)

(C) Foreign exchange earnings and Outgo

The Foreign Exchange earned in terms of actual inflows and the Foreign Exchange outgo in terms of actual outflows, during financial year 2016-17 are as follow:-

Particulars	2017-2018	2016-2017
Total Foreign Exchange Received (F.O.B. Value of Export)	-	-
Total Foreign Exchange used:		
i) Raw Materials	-	-
ii) Consumable Stores	-	-
iii) Capital Goods	-	-
iv) Foreign Travels	-	-
v) Others	-	-

Annexure 5 to Directors' Report

a) Information as per Rule 5(1) of Chapter XIII, Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules 2014:

Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014:				
Requirements	Particulars			
The ratio of the remuneration of each	As per Note 1			
director to the median remuneration of				
the employees for the financial year.				
The percentage increase in remuneration	As per Note 2			
of each director, Chief Financial Officer,				
Chief Executive Officer, Company				
Secretary or Manager, if any, in the				
financial year.				
The percentage increase in the median	Nil			
remuneration of employees in the				
financial year.				
The number of permanent employees on	One			
the rolls of company.				
The key parameters for any variable	The key parameters for any variable component of			
component of remuneration availed by the	remuneration availed by the Managing Director is			
directors.	determined by the Board of Directors and is within the			
	criteria as laid down in the Nomination and Remuneration			
	Policy of the Company.			
Affirmation that the remuneration is as per	The remuneration is as per the remuneration policy of the			
the remuneration policy of the company.	Company.			



Notes:

1. The ratio of the remuneration of each director to the median remuneration of the employees for the financial year ending on 31-03-2018 is as follow:

The Median remuneration of the employees for the financial year ending March 31, 2018 is Nil.

2. The percentage increase in remuneration of each director, Chief Financial Officer, Chief Executive Officer, Company Secretary or Manager, if any, in the financial year ending on 31-03-2018 is as follow:

S. NO.	Name of the Director/ KMP	Designation	Figures for the year Ended As on 31-03-2018	Figures for Year Ended As on 31- 03-2017	% increase for year ending on 31-03-2018
1.	Mr. Rajat Prasad	CEO	12,00,000	10,80,000	11.11%
2.	Mr. Vijay Malik	CFO	7,02,130	5,88,038	19.40%
3.	Ms. Farha Naaz	CS	3,30,091	3,00,000	10.03%

- 40. Information as per Rule 5(2) of Chapter XIII of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014:
 - (i) During the financial year 2017-18, no employee received the remuneration aggregating to 1 crore 2 lakh p.a.
 - (ii) During the Financial Year 2017-18, no employee employed for part of the year with an average salary above 8 lakhs and 50 thousand per month

Notes:

- 1. The above employees are on the rolls of the Company.
- 2. None of the employees mentioned above is related to any director of the Company.
- 3. Information about qualifications and last employment is based on particulars furnished by the concerned employee.
- 4. CFO and Company Secretary of the company are drawing salary from its subsidiary company. Hence comparison of remuneration of their salary against the performance of the Company is not given.



Annexure 6 to Directors' Report

FORM NO. MR-3 SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31st March, 2018

[Pursuant to section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rules No 9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014]

To, The Members, R R FINANCIAL CONSULTANTS LIMITED 412-422, 4TH Floor, Indraprakash Building, 21 Barakhamba Road New Delhi - 110001

We have conducted the secretarial audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by M/s. R R FINANCIAL CONSULTANTS LIMITED (hereinafter called the company). Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided us a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing my opinion thereon.

Based on our verification of the Company's books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of secretarial audit, We hereby report that in our opinion, the company has, during the audit period covering the financial year ended on 31st March, 2018 complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board-processes and compliance-mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

We have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by R R FINANCIAL CONSULTANTS LIMITED ("the Company") for the financial year ended on 31st March, 2018 according to the provisions of:

- (i) The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the rules made thereunder;
- (ii) The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ('SCRA') and the rules made thereunder;
- (iii) The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed thereunder;
- (iv) Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made thereunder to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings;
- (v) The following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ('SEBI Act'):-
- (a) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011;
- (b) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 1992;
- (c) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2009;
- (d) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Employee Stock Option Scheme and Employee Stock Purchase Scheme) Guidelines, 1999;



- (e) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Debt Securities) Regulations, 2008;
- (f) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents)
 Regulations, 1993 regarding the Companies Act and dealing with client;
- (g) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2009; and
- (h) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 1998;
- (vi) OTHER APPLICABLE ACTS,
 - (a) Maternity Benefits Act, 1961
 - (b) Payment of Wages Act, 1936, and rules made thereunder,
 - (c) The Minimum Wages Act, 1948, and rules made thereunder,
 - (d) Employees state Insurance Act, 1948, and rules made thereunder.
 - (e) The Employees Provident Fund and Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952, and rules made thereunder,
 - (f) The Payment of Bonus Act, 1965 and rules made thereunder,
 - (g) Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972, and rules made thereunder,
 - (h) The Contract Labour (Regulation & Abolition) Act, 1970,
 - (i) Prevention of Money Laundering Act, 2002,

We have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the following;

- (i) Secretarial Standards issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India.
- (ii) The Listing Agreements entered into by the Company with Bombay stock exchange.

During the period under review the Company has complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, etc. mentioned above.

We further report that

The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors. The changes in the composition of the Board of Directors that took place during the period under review were carried out in compliance with the provisions of the Act.

Adequate notice is given to all directors to schedule the Board Meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent at least seven days in advance, and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.

Majority decision is carried through while the dissenting members' views are captured and recorded as part of the minutes.

We further report that there are adequate systems and processes in the company commensurate with the size and operations of the company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.

For SUDHIR ARYA & ASSOCIATES

Place: Delhi

Date: 30th August, 2018 CS. Sudhir Arya C.P.No:8391

Note: This report is to be read with our letter of even date which is attached below and forms an integral part of this report.



'ANNEXURE A'

To The Members,

R R FINANCIAL CONSULTANTS LIMITED

Our report of even date is to be read along with this letter.

- 1. Maintenance of secretarial record is the responsibility of the management of the company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records based on our audit.
- We have followed the audit practices and processes as were appropriate to obtain reasonable 2. assurance about the correctness of the contents of the Secretarial records. The verification was done on test basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in secretarial records. We believe that the processes and practices, we followed provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.
- We have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records and Books of 3. Accounts of the company.
- 4. Wherever required, we have obtained the Management representation about the compliance of laws, rules and regulations and happening of events etc.
- 5. The Compliance of the provisions of Corporate and other applicable laws, rules, regulations, standards is the responsibility of management. Our examination was limited to the verification of procedures on test basis.
- The Secretarial Audit report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the company nor 6. of the efficacy or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the company.

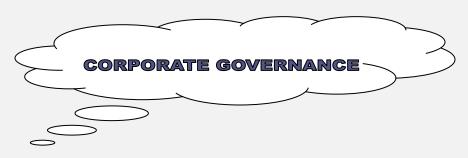
For SUDHIR ARYA & ASSOCIATES

CS. Sudhir Arya C.P.No:8391

Place: Delhi

Date: 30th August, 2018





This Corporate Governance relating to Financial Year 2017-18 has been issued in compliance with the requirement of Regulation 34(3) read with Clause C of Schedule V of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and form part of the Report of Director to the member of the Company. The Company has a strong legacy of fair, transparent and ethical governance practices. The Company has adopted a Code of Conduct for its employees including the Managing Director and the Executive Directors. In addition, the Company has adopted a Code of Conduct for its non-executive directors which includes Code of Conduct for Independent Directors which suitably incorporates the duties of independent directors as laid down in the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

COMPANY'S PHILOSOPHY ON CODE OF GOVERNANCE

A good corporate governance process aims to achieve balance between shareholders interest and corporate goals by providing long term vision of its business and establishing systems that help the board in understanding and monitoring risk at every stage of the corporate evolution process to enhance the trust and confidence of the stakeholders without compromising with laws and regulations.

The Company's philosophy on corporate governance encompasses achieving balance between individual interests and corporate goals through the efficient conduct of its business and meeting its obligations in a manner that is guided by transparency, accountability and integrity. Accountability improves decision-making and transparency helps to explain the rationale behind decisions and to build stakeholders confidence.

At RR Financial Consultants Limited, we strive towards excellence through adoption of best governance and disclosure practices.

GOVERNANCE STRUCTURE

1. BOARD OF DIRECTORS

A. Composition of Board

The Board of Directors of the Company as on 31st March, 2018 comprises of Five Directors, which includes one Promoter Director as Chairman & Managing Director and Executive Director, One Non Executive Women Director, One Additional non Executive Director and Two Independent Directors. The Company meets the requirements, as stipulated under Regulation 17 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, relating to the composition of Independent and nonindependent Directors including the Woman Director on the Board of the Company. The Non-Executive Directors, with their diverse knowledge, experience and expertise, bring in their valuable independent judgment to the deliberations and decisions of the Board.



B. Independent Directors

The Board of the Company has an optimum number of Independent Directors, as required under Regulation 17 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. All the independent directors are persons of integrity and possess relevant expertise and experience in the Industry and are not related to promoters, or directors in the Company, its holding, subsidiary or associate Company. Independent Directors fulfill all the conditions for being Independent to the Company, as stipulated under Regulation 16 (1) (b) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and the Companies Act, 2013. The maximum tenure of Independent Directors is determined in accordance with the Companies Act, 2013 and clarifications/circulars issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, from time to time.

The Company has issued formal letters of appointment to Independent Directors in the manner as provided in the Companies Act, 2013. The evaluation criteria for the performance of Independent Directors have been laid down by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and the performance evaluation shall be done by the entire Board at the time of reappointment. As required under Regulation 25(3) of the Securities and Further, in compliance with under Regulation 25(7) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Company has familiarization programmes to familiarize Independent Directors with the Company, their roles, rights, responsibilities in the Company, nature of the industry in which the Company operates, business model of the Company etc. The detail of such familiarization programme is disclosed on the website of the Company i.e. www.rrfcl.com

C. Non-executive Directors compensation and disclosures

The Non-Executive Directors of the Company are not paid any sitting fees as fixed by the Board of Directors. There is no stock option scheme provided by the Company.

D. Directors Profile

Brief resume of all the Directors, nature of their expertise in specific functional areas and names of companies in which they hold directorships, memberships/ chairmanships of board Committees are provided below:

- 1. Mr. Rajat Prasad- He is B.Com (H), ACA and has varied experience in areas of Management, Marketing, Corporate Finance and Investment Banking. He is the main architect of growth of RR. He has reengineered the company to become a leader in financial & insurance services in India. He is constantly involved in Organizational Building and Development, motivating people, managing / supporting teams to achieve results, Building and Maintaining Relationships and spotting opportunities. He co-founded RR Financial Consultants Limited in 1986 and presently is the Managing Director.
- 2. Mrs. Priyanka Singh- She is B.com(H) and has varied experience in areas of financial & IT products. She has reengineered the company to become a leader in financial & insurance services in india.

She is constantly involved in organizational building and development, motivating people, managing supporting teams to achieve results, building and maintaining relationships.



- **3.** Ms. Ritu Prasad She is MBA and having 21 years varied experience in areas of management, marketing etc.
- 4. Mr. Aditya Chandra He is an MBA and having more than Eleven years of Rich Experience in Investment Banking & Corporate Advisory. He has directorship in Reliant Electronic Design Services Private Limited and Doonhills Electronic Design Services Private Limited besides RRFC in order to provide his guidance and important suggestion for betterment of the companies.
- **5. Mr. Gautam Saha** –He is commerce graduate (B.com) and ICWA (inter) and having diverse experience in Finance, Accounts and Administration.

None of the Directors on the Board hold directorships in more than ten public companies. Further none of them is a member of more than ten committees or chairman of more than five committees across all the public companies in which he is a Director. Necessary disclosures regarding Committee positions in other public companies as on March 31, 2018 have been made by the Directors.

E. Board meetings held and Directors attendance record, Directorship in other companies etc.

During the period under review, the date on which Board meetings held were as follows:

S. No.	Date of Board meeting	Total strength of the Board	No. of Directors attended meeting
1.	30 th May, 2017	4	3
2.	20 th June, 2017	4	3
3.	11 th July, 2017	4	4
4.	10 th August, 2017	4	3
5.	04 th September, 2017	4	4
6.	14 th September, 2017	4	3
7.	29 th September, 2017	4	3
8.	21 st November, 2017	4	5
9.	14 th December, 2017	4	3
10.	05 th January, 2018	5	5
11.	09 th February, 2018	5	4
12.	14 th February, 2018	5	5

Attendance of Directors at the Board Meetings and the Last (30th) Annual General Meeting

Name of the Director	No. of Board Meeting held during the tenure of the director	No. of Board Meeting attended	Attendance at the Last AGM
Mr. Rajat Prasad	12	12	YES
Ms. Ritu Prasad	12	12	YES
Mrs. Priyanka Singh	02	02	YES
Mr. Mahesh Chandra	02	02	NO
Mr. Aditya Chandra	12	08	NO
Mr. Gautam Saha	12	06	NO



Shares held by Directors as on 31 March 2018

S. No.	Name of the Director	No. of Shares held in RRFC	% of shareholding
1	Mr. Rajat Prasad	6301400	56.97%
2.	Ms. Ritu Prasad	120400	1.09%
3.	Mr. Mahesh Chandra	31637	0.28%

Availability of information to the Board

The board has unfettered and complete access to any information within the Company. The information regularly supplied to the Board included the following:

- Minutes of the Board meeting, minutes of the Audit Committee meeting and abstract of the circular resolution passed.
- Quarterly, Half-yearly and annual results of the Company
- Annual operating plans and budgets, capital budgets and updates.
- Materially important litigations, show cause, demand, prosecution and penalty notices.
- Any issues that involve possible public or product liability claims of a substantial nature.
- Sale of material nature, of investments, assets, etc. which are not in the normal course of business.
- General notices of interest.
- Dividend data.
- Significant development on the human resources front.

2. Committees of the Board

Currently, the Board has three committees, the Audit Committee, the Remuneration Committee and the Shareholders' Grievance Committee. The Board is responsible for constituting, assigning, coopting and fixing terms of service for committee members. The Committees appointed by the Board focus on specific areas and make informed decisions within the authority delegated.

The chairman of the Board, in consultation with the Compliance Officer and the committee chairman, determines the frequency and duration of the committee meetings. Normally, Audit Committee meets four times a year, whereas the Shareholders' Committee and Remuneration Committee meet as and when the need arises. Recommendations of the committees are submitted for the Board's approval. The quorum for meetings is either two members or one-third of the members of the committee, whichever is higher.

AUDIT COMMITTEE

(a) Terms of Reference

The terms of reference of the Audit Committee cover all the areas mentioned under section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013, the earlier Clause 49(III) of the Listing Agreement with the Stock Exchanges and Regulation 18 read with Part C of Schedule II of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. The Board has also included in the terms of reference of the Audit Committee the monitoring, implementing and review of risk management plan as required under Regulation 21 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (previously under Clause 49(VI) of the revised Listing Agreement with Stock Exchanges) and therefore a separate Risk Management Committee has not been constituted.



(b) Composition, Name of the Members and Chairman of the Audit Committee

During the year 2017-2018, Audit Committee of the Company comprised of three Directors out of which one is Non- executive (Non Independent Director).

Sr. No	Name of Director	Position	Category	
1.	Mr. Aditya Chandra	Chairman	Chairman Non- Executive & Independent Director	
2.	Ms. Ritu Prasad	Member	Member Non- Executive & non Independent Director	
3.	Mr. Gautam saha	Member	Executive Director	

(c) Meeting and Attendance

The Audit committee met Four times during the period viz 30.05.2017, 14.09.2017, 14.12.2017 and 14.02.2018. The representative of the Statutory Auditor is invitee to audit committee meetings. The details of attendance of the members at the meetings are as under:-

Sr. No.	Name of Director	Position	Category	Attendance at Audit Committee Meeting	Whether Attended the Last (30 TH AGM)
1.	Mr. Aditya Chandra	Chairman	Non- Executive & Independent Director	4	NO
2.	Ms. Ritu Prasad	Member	Non- Executive & non Independent Director	4	YES
3.	Mr. Gautam saha	Member	Executive Director	4	NO

Company Secretary had attended all these meetings.

Both members of the Audit Committee are independent directors. Mr. Aditya Chandra is the Present Chairman of the Committee. All members of the Audit Committee have adequate financial and accounting knowledge.

In addition, the statutory Auditors and the Internal Auditors are invited to attend the meeting of the Audit Committee.

(c) Scope of Audit Committee:

- Reviewing the adequacy of the Internal Control System of the Company.
- Reviewing the Quarterly and half-yearly financial statements before submission to the board for approval.
- Reviewing the company's financial reporting process and the disclosure of its financial information to ensure that the financial statements are correct, sufficient and credible.
- ➤ Reviewing the annual financial statements before submission to the board for approval, in regard with:
 - (1) Matters to be included in the Director's responsibility statement to be included in the Board's report in terms of Section 134 of the Companies Act, 2013.
 - (2) Changes in Accounting policies



- (3) Compliance with the Listing and other legal requirements relating to financial statements
- (4) Disclosure of any related party transactions
- (5) Qualifications in the draft Audit report.
- Reviewing, with the management, performance of statutory and internal auditors, the adequacy of internal control systems and suggesting for improvement of the same.
- Reviewing the adequacy of internal audit function, including the structure of the internal audit department, staffing and seniority of the official heading the department, reporting structure coverage and frequency of internal audit.
- Reviewing the findings of any internal investigations by the internal auditors into matters where there is any suspected fraud or irregularity or a failure of internal control systems of a material nature and reporting the matter to the Board.
- Discussion with statutory auditors before the audit commences, about the nature and scope of audit as well as have post-audit discussion to ascertain any area of concern
- Fulfill such other duties and responsibilities as may be assigned to the Committee, from time to time, by the Board or the Chairman of the Board, or as may be required by law or regulation.

NOMINATION AND REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

a) Terms of Reference

The Company complies with the provisions relating to the Nomination and Remuneration Committee in terms of earlier Clause 49(IV) of the revised Listing Agreement with Stock Exchanges now Regulation 19 of SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 as well as in terms of the provisions of Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013. The Company Secretary of the Company acts as the Secretary to the Committee.

The terms of reference of Nomination and Remuneration Committee are briefly described below:

- a. It shall identify persons who are qualified to become directors and persons, who may be appointed in senior management in accordance with the criteria, laid down, recommend to the Board their appointment and removal and shall carry out evaluation of every directors performance.
- b. It shall formulate the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director and recommend to the Board, a policy relating to the remuneration for the directors, key managerial personnel and other employees.
- c. It shall, while formulating the remuneration policy ensure that-
- the level and composition of remuneration is reasonable and sufficient to attract, retain and motivate directors of the quality required to run the company successfully;



- Relationship of remuneration to performance is clear and meets appropriate performance benchmarks;
- Remuneration to directors, key managerial personnel and senior management involves a balance between fixed and incentive pay reflecting short and long term performance objectives appropriate to the working of the company and its goals.

b) Composition, Name of the Members and Chairman of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee

During the year 2017-2018, Nomination and Remuneration Committee of the Company comprised of three Directors out of which one is Non- executive (Non Independent Director).

Sr. No	Name of Director	Position	Category
1.	Mr. Aditya Chandra	Chairperson	Non Executive & Independent Director
2.	Ms. Ritu Prasad	Member	Non Executive & Non Independent Director
3.	Mr. Gautam Saha	Member	Non Executive & Independent Director

(c) Meeting and Attendance

There was no Remuneration and nomination committee held during the year.

(d) Scope of Audit Committee:

- ➤ The scope of the Committee includes review of market practices and decides on remuneration packages applicable to the Chairman & Managing Director, the Executive Director(s) etc., lay down performance parameters for the Chairman & Managing Director, the Executive Director(s) etc. and review the same.
- In addition to the above, the Committee would identify persons who are qualified to become Directors and who may be appointed in Senior Management in accordance with the criteria laid down, recommend to the Board their appointment and removal and shall carry out evaluation of every Director's performance.
- ➤ The Committee also formulates the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a Director and recommends to the Board formulation of a policy relating to the remuneration for the Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and other Employees.

STAKEHOLDER RELATIONSHIP COMMITTEE

(a) Terms of Reference

The Board has reconstituted the Shareholders / Investors Grievance Committee as Stakeholders Relationship Committee as per the provision of section 178 of chapter XII of New Companies Act-2013 and as per earlier Clause 49 of the listing Agreement with Stock Exchanges, now as per Regulation 20 SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 to specifically look into the redressal of Shareholders complaints. The terms of reference of the committee include the following:



- To specifically look into complaints received from the shareholders of the Company.
- To oversee the performance of the Registrar and Transfer Agent of the company.
- To recommend measures for overall improvement in the quality of services to the investors.

(b) Scope of this Committee

The Shareholders' committee is empowered to perform all the functions of the Board in relation to share transfers/transmissions and handling of Shareholders' grievances. The Committee meets, as and when required, to inter alia, deal with matters relating to transfer/transmission of shares, request for issue of duplicate share certificates and monitor redressal of the grievances of the security holders of the Company relating to transfers, nonreceipt of Balance Sheet, non-receipt of dividends declared, etc.

(c) Composition, Name of the Members and Chairman of the Stakeholder Relationship Committee

Following are the members of the Stakeholder Relationship Committee:

Sr. No	Name of Director	Position	Category
1.	Mr. Aditya Chandra	Chairperson	Non Executive & Independent Director
2.	Ms. Ritu Prasad	Member	Non Executive & Non Independent Director
3.	Mr. Gautam Saha	Member	Non Executive & Independent Director

During the year company received no complaint. The compliance officer of the company properly and adequately replied to all the complaints. Our Share Transfer Agents within the statutory period, except in some cases in which there was delay, completed all share transfer work. On the date of this report no investors' complaints are pending.

Compliance Officer

Ms. Farha Naaz, Company Secretary, is the Secretary of this Committee and her contact details are given below:

Farha Naaz **Head-Secretarial Department** 412-422, 4th Floor, Indraprakash Building 21 Barakhamba Road New Delhi-110001 Ph. No.- 011-23354802

Email Id- cs@rrfcl.com

Details of Complaints from Shareholders:

No. of complaints remaining unresolved as on 31-03-2018: Nil

No. of complaints received during the year: Nil

No. of complaints resolved during the year: Nil

No. of complaints Unresolved as on 31-03-2018: Nil



RISK MANAGEMENT

The Company is not mandatorily required to constitute Risk Management Committee. Further, the Audit Committee and the Board of Directors review the risks involved in the Company and appropriate measures to minimize the same from time to time. The Board of the Company has also adopted a Risk management policy for the Company.

3. GENERAL BODY MEETING

(a) Details of Annual General Meeting (AGM) for the last Three Years:

Description of Meeting	Date	Venue	Time	No. of Special resolution passed
30 th AGM	29 th September, 2017	290 Gagan vihar, New Delhi-110051	9.30AM	1
29 th AGM	29 th September, 2016	13/24, Village Daulatpur, New Delhi-110 043	9.30AM	3
28 th AGM	31 st December, 2015	13/24, Village Daulatpur, New Delhi-110 043	9.30AM	1

No Extra Ordinary General Meeting was held during the period under review.

(b) Postal Ballot

No resolution was passed in the last (30th) AGM through Postal Ballot. In the ensuing 31st AGM also the company has not proposed any resolution for approval of the shareholders through postal ballot since none of the business items proposed requires approval through postal ballot as per provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and rules framed there under.

4. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The Company has formulated a policy on materiality of Related Party Transactions and also on dealing with such Related Party Transactions. The transactions during the Financial Year 2017-18, with the related parties has been done in accordance with the provisions as laid down under the Companies Act, 2013 and earlier Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement, now as per Regulation 23 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. The necessary approvals from the Audit Committee were obtained, wherever required.

5. SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES

R R Financial Consultants Limited has Six subsidiary companies, which are RR Equity Brokers Private Limited, RR Insurance Brokers Private Limited, RR Investor Capital Services Private Limited, Arix Consultants Private Limited, RR Infra Estates Private Limited and RR Fincap Private Limited.

RR Equity Brokers Private Limited has 5 subsidiaries i.e. RR Commodity Brokers Private Limited, RR Information and Investment Research Private Limited, RR Investor Retail services Private Limited, RR IT Solutions Private Limited and RR Investor Distribution Company Private Limited.

RR Investor capital services Private Limited has 1 subsidiary i.e. RR Investor securities Trading Private Limited.



RR Infra Estates Private Limited has 3 subsidiaries i.e. RR Land Estates Private Limited, Lakshminarayan Infraestates Private Limited and Priya Darshan Real Estates Private Limited

As per sec 2 (87) of The Companies act, 2013 the subsidiaries of subsidiaries of RRFC are deemed to be subsidiaries of RRFC. All the subsidiaries of R R Financial Consultants Limited are unlisted.

As per Regulation 24 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Company has adopted a practice of placing the minutes and statements of all the significant transactions of all the un-listed subsidiary companies in the meeting of Board of Directors of R R Financial Consultants Limited. The Audit Committee of the Company regularly reviews the financials of the subsidiary companies.

6. DETAILS OF NON-COMPLIANCE BY THE COMPANY, PENALTIES, AND STRICTURES IMPOSED ON THE COMPANY BY STOCK EXCHANGE OR SEBI OR ANY STATUTORY AUTHORITY, ON ANY MATTER RELATED TO CAPITAL MARKETS, DURING THE LAST THREE YEARS

There has been no incidence of non-compliance by the Company during the year and there have been no penalties, strictures imposed on the Company by Stock Exchanges or SEBI or any statutory authority on any matter related to capital markets, during the last three years.

7. MEANS OF COMMUNICATION

Quarterly Results:

Quarterly Results are published in two newspapers, one in the English language and the other in the vernacular language, **Financial Express (English) & Jansatta (Hindi)** circulating in the place where the registered office of the Company is situated. These financial results and quarterly shareholding pattern are electronically transmitted to the stock exchanges and are also uploaded on the Company website **www.rrfcl.com**

Website:

The Company's website **www.rrfcl.com** makes online announcements of Board Meeting dates, results of the meetings, quarterly financial results, announcement of the date of Annual General Meeting changes in Directors and other announcements. The website also provides quarterly shareholding pattern, Corporate Governance report, Copies of Notices and Annual Reports sent to Shareholders are also available on the website. The website www.rrfcl.com gives information about the company and the products offered by it.

Annual Report:

Annual Report containing inter alia Audited Annual Accounts, Directors report, Auditors Report, Corporate Governance Report along with management discussion & Analysis are circulated to members and others entitled thereto.

E-mail: cs@rrfcl.com mail id has been formed exclusively for investor servicing.

8. CEO/CFO CERTIFICATION

The CEO has signed a certificate accepting responsibility for the financial statement and confirming the effectiveness of the internal control systems, as required by Regulation 17(8) of SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.



9. SHAREHOLDERS' GENERAL INFORMATION

: 31st Annual General Meeting **Annual General Meeting**

: 28TH September, 2018 Date

Location : 290 Gagan Vihar, New Delhi - 110051

Time : 9:00 AM

Tentative Financial Calendar for the year 2017-18

1st April 2017 to 31st March 2018 Financial year

30th June, 2017 First Quarter results

30th September 2017 Half Yearly results

31st December 2017 Third Quarter results

31st March, 2018 Year-end Results

DATE OF BOOK CLOSURE

The Transfer Books of the company shall remain closed from 22.09.2018 to 28.09.2018 (both days inclusive) for the purpose of Annual General Meeting.

CUT OFF DATE

Cutoff Date is 21st September, 2018 for determining those who will be entitled to vote electronically on the resolutions mentioned in the Notice convening the Annual General Meeting by remote e-Voting and also vote at the meeting venue.

ELECTRONIC VOTING

Pursuant to section 108 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 and other applicable requirements, voting at the 31th Annual General Meeting will be made through electronic voting. The electronic voting period will be from 9.00 AM on 25th September, 2018 to 6.00 PM on 27th September, 2018 both days inclusive.

LISTING

The Company Shares are listed on the following:

Bombay Stock Exchange Limited

Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers, 25th Floor,

Dalal Street, Mumbai- 400023

Listing Fees for the year 2016-17 have been paid to the respective Stock Exchange.

STOCK CODE

ISIN No : INE229D01011

Scrip Code : 511626 at Bombay Stock Exchange



DEPOSITORY

National Securities Depository Limited

Trade world, Fourth Floor, Kamala Mills Compound, Senapati Bapat Marg, Lower Parel, Mumbai-400013

Central Depository Services (India) Limited

16th Floor, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Fort, Mumbai – 400001 Custodial fees for the year 2016-17 have been paid to the respective depositories.

STOCK PRICE DATA

High - Low (based on the closing prices) and number of share traded during each month in the financial year 2017-2018 on the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited.

	Bombay Stock Exchange Limited					
Month	High	Low	Total No. of Share Traded			
April-17	18.55	14.5	5898			
May-17	14.65	13.97	5815			
June -17	13.78	11.5	1999			
July-17	11.55	11	4484			
Aug-17	18.87	10.1	17726			
Sep-17	19.35	19	1272			
Oct-17	19	19	100			
Nov-17	19	19	0			
Dec-17	18.1	12.1	6794			
Jan-18	13.3	12.1	1120			
Feb-18	16.27	12.5	1501			
Mar-18	16.45	15	1086			

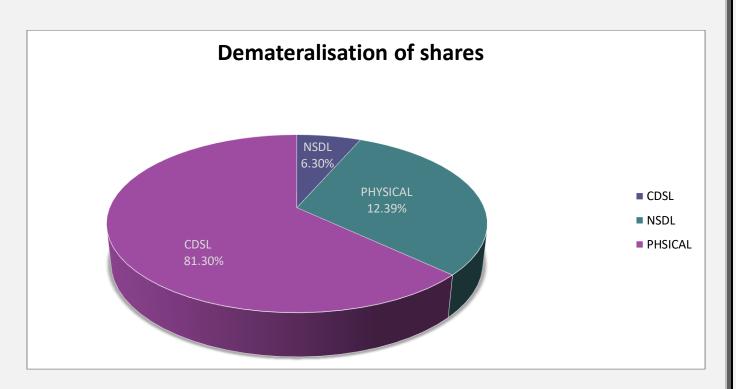
One year price range

Open: ₹ 18.55 High: ₹ 19.35 Low: 10.1

Total Issued Capital	No. of Shares	% of Total Capital	
Demat Form	96,90,200	87.60	
Physical Form	13,70, 500	12.40	
Total	110,60,700	100.00	

Shareholders, who still continue to hold shares in physical form, are requested to dematerialise their shares at the earliest and avail of the various benefits of dealing in securities in electronics /dematerialised form. The shareholders have the option to hold Company's shares in demat form through the National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL) or Central Depository Securities Limited (CDSL).





DISTRIBUTION OF SHAREHOLDING BASED ON SHARES HELD ALL(NSDL+CDSL+PHYSICAL)

Sr. No	Sr. No		Number Of	% Of Total	Total Shares For The	% Of
			Shareholders	Shareholders	Range	Issued Capital
	From	То				
1.	1	500	3497	88.1078	674688	6.0999
2.	501	1000	261	6.576	194732	1.7606
3.	1001	2000	120	3.0234	191056	1.7273
4.	2001	3000	25	0.6299	64531	0.5834
5.	3001	4000	9	0.2268	33638	0.3041
6.	4001	5000	9	0.2268	41708	0.3771
7.	5001	10000	14	0.3527	104032	0.9406
8.	10001	1	34	0.8566	9756315	88.2070
	Total		3969	100	11060700	100

REGISTRAR AND SHARE TRANSFER SYSTEM

Link Intime India Pvt. Limited is the Registrar & Transfer Agent of the Company. Shareholders, beneficial owners and depository participants are requested to send the correspondence relating to the Company's share transfer etc. at the following address:

LINK INTIME INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED (Formerly: IN-TIME SPECTRUM REGISTRY LIMITED)

44, Community Center, IInd Floor Naraina Industrial Area Phase-I, Near PVR Cinema New Delhi-110028 Ph: 011-41410592-3-4

Fax: 41410591

Email: delhi@linkintime.co.in



ADDRESS FOR CORRESPONDENCE

Contact Person: Company Secretary

R R Financial Consultants Limited
412-422, 4th Floor, Indraprakash Building, Barakhamba Road, New Delhi-
110001.
011-23354802

SHARE TRANSFER SYSTEM

The company's shares are traded in the Stock Exchanges compulsorily in demat mode. Physical Shares which are lodged with the Registrar and Transfer Agents/ or with the Company for transfer are processed and returned to the shareholders duly transferred within the time limit stipulated under the Listing Agreement subject to the documents being in order.

DEMATERIALIZATION OF SHARES AND LIQUIDITY

The Company shares can now be traded in dematerialized form and have to be delivered in the dematerialized form to all Stock Exchanges. To enable shareholders an easy access to the de - mat system, the Company has executed agreements with both existing Depositories namely National Securities Depository Ltd. (NSDL) and Central Depository Services (India) Ltd. (CDSL).

DISCLOSURES

a) Disclosure on materially significant related party transactions:

The Company has not entered into any other transaction of the material nature with the promoters, directors or the management, their subsidiaries or relatives etc. that may have potential conflict with the interest of the company at large. Suitable disclosure as required by the Accounting Standard (AS 18) has been made in the Annual Report. Attention of the members is drawn to the disclosures of transactions with related parties as set out in Note on Financial Statements for the Year ended 31st March, 2018. The copy of Related Party Policy has been uploaded on the website of the company i.e. www.rrfcl.com

b) Disclosure of compliance(s) by the company:

The company has complied with all the requirements of the Stock Exchange and Securities and Exchange Board of India on matters related to capital markets as applicable from time to time. There were no penalties imposed or strictures passed against the Company by the statutory Authorities in this regards.

c) Whistle Blower Policy

The Board of Directors has laid down Whistle Blower Policy for Directors and employees of the Company, to report concerns about unethical behavior, actual or suspected fraud or violation of the Company's code of conduct or ethics policy. Further, the Company affirms that no personnel have been denied access to Audit Committee on any issue related thereto. The copy of Whistle Blower policy has been uploaded on the website of the Company i.e. www.rrfcl.com



d) Disclosure of compliance(s) by the company:

The Company has complied with corporate governance requirements specified in regulation 17 to 27 and Clauses (b) to (i) of sub-regulation (2) of regulation 46 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. There are no instances of non-compliance by the Company on any matters related to capital market, nor have any penalty/structures been imposed by the Stock Exchanges or SEBI or any other statutory authority on any matter relating to capital market during the Financial Year ended on March 31, 2017.

- e) Code of conduct for the Board of Directors and Senior Management personnel of the Company have been complied with.
- f) Code of conduct for prevention of Insider Trading has been put in place and is followed.

OUTSTANDING GDRS/ADRS/WARRANTS/CONVERTIBLE INSTRUMENTS AND THEIR IMPACT ON **EQUITY**

The Company do not have any outstanding GDRs/ADRs/Warrants/Convertible Instruments.

PLANT LOCATIONS

Not Applicable

NON- MANDATORY REQUIREMENT

The Company has not adopted any of the non-mandatory requirements specified in Annexure-III of clause 49 of the Listing Agreement.

For and on behalf of the Board

Priyanka Singh Rajat Prasad Director **Managing Director**

Din: 05343056 Din: 00062612

Date : 14.08.2018 Place : New Delhi



CERTIFICATE ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

To,
The Members
R R Financial Consultants Limited,

We have examined the compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance by **RR Financial Consultants Limited** (hereinafter referred to as "the Company"), for the year ended March 31, 2017 as stipulated in Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement of the said Company with Stock Exchange(s) and SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 to the extent applicable.

The compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance is the responsibility of the management. Our examination has been limited to review of the procedures and implementation thereof adopted by the Company for ensuring compliance with the conditions of Corporate Governance. It is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion on the financial statements of the Company.

In our opinion and to best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and the representations made by the Directors and the Management, we certify that the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in the above mentioned Listing Agreement.

We further state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company, nor the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

G.C. Agarwal & Associates, (FRN 017851N) Chartered Accountants

> G.C. Agarwal Proprieter Mem No. 83820

Dated: 14.08.2018 Place: New Delhi



<u>CEO/CFO CERTIFICATION</u> (Pursuant to Regulation 17(8) of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015)

In terms of regulation 17(8) of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015, CEO and Chief Financial officer of the Company has certified to the Board that:

- A. We have reviewed financial statements and the Cash Flow Statement for the year and that to the best of our knowledge and belief:
 - 1. These statements do not contain any materially untrue statement or omit any material fact or contain statements that might be misleading;
 - 2. These statements together present a true and fair view of the Companys affairs and are in compliance with existing accounting standards, applicable laws and regulations.
- B. There are, to the best of our knowledge and belief, no transactions entered into by the Company during the year are fraudulent, illegal or violative of the Companys code of conduct.
- C. We accept responsibility for establishing and maintaining internal control for financial reporting and that we have evaluated the effectiveness of internal control systems of the Company pertaining to financial reporting and we have disclosed to the auditors and the audit committee, deficiencies in the design or operation of such internal controls, if any, of which they are aware and steps have been taken to rectify these deficiencies.
- D. We have indicated to the auditors and the Audit committee that:
 - 1. significant changes in internal control over financial reporting during the year;
 - 2. significant changes in accounting policies made during the year and the same have been disclosed in the notes to the financial statements; and
 - 3. instances of significant fraud of which we have become aware and the involvement therein, if any, of the management or an employee having a significant role in the Company's internal control system over financial reporting.

RAJAT PRASAD CEO VIJAY MALIK CFO

Dated: 14.08.2018 Place : New Delhi



MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Overview

The company is leading financial services company and has earned a distinction in the field of Capital raising, Insurance & Broking services and research and advisory services. Exploring opportunities through its network across the country and its ability to organize with professionalism and dedication is the core of RR Business aspirations. The Primary objective of the Company is to maintain a rapid pace of growth through quality services in all aspects of product innovations and investment avenues.

Financial Performance

The financial statements of the Company have been prepared in compliance with the requirements of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) in India. The management of the Company accepts the responsibility of the objectivity and integrity of these financial statements as well as, for various estimates and judgments used therein. The statement has been made on a prudent and reasonable basis, so that financial statements reflect in a true and fair manner, the form and substances of transactions and reasonably present the Company's state of affairs.

Opportunities

The company has following verticals i.e. Stock & Commodity Broking, Financial Product Distribution, Insurance Broking, Investment Banking and Lending Business. The main source of income being Brokerage, the Company expects to show stable growth in coming years. The company has been granted a NBFC Licence by RBI to its wholly owned subsidiary RR Fincap Private Limited.

Risks and concerns

The Company's main risk remains costs which are growing at a fast pace. The company has increased the variable salary structures and is consistently making conscious efforts to mitigate this risk.

Outlook

The Company has broad based revenue stream to cover all the major segments of Financial & Insurance business and foresees a stable to good growth in the coming years.

Risk Management Systems

We manage the risks associated with our broking operations through the use of fully automated risk management software's and direct monitoring of certain operating parameters. Our automated risk management procedures rely primarily on internally developed risk management system as well as systems provided by our vendors. We manage our business risk through strict compliance and internal checks. We have a well-managed internal audit and internal control system working along with the external audit performing checks at regular intervals to identify any discrepancies and rectify at the earliest.



Human Resources

The nature of our business requires a skilled and trained human capital, which is one of the key assets of our organization. Our human resource policy is based on the philosophy of 'owner mindset'. We believe that the key to our continued growth lies in unleashing the entrepreneurial energy of our employees. We encourage all employees to behave more as owners of their departments rather than employees. Our people are highly motivated and work towards increasing RR's brand and market share across our various product lines. We have developed some extensive in-house training modules. We lay an emphasis on 'on-the-job training 'where an experienced and senior person mentors a junior executive. Further, prospective employees need to undergo pre-joining domain training and tests. This basically tests the understanding and aptitude of the employee for the job and reduces attrition and improves employee satisfaction.

Internal control systems

As remarked by the auditors in their report, the Company has an internal control system commensurate with its requirements and the size of the business. The Company has internal control systems that are adequate and commensurate to the size of the company to ensure that all the transactions are authorized, recorded and reported correctly under the overall supervision of Audit Committee of the Board of Directors. These systems provide efficiency to the operations and safeguard assets of the company as also the compliances of all statutes. There are adequate measures for the security of database.

Cautionary statement

Statements in the Management's Discussion and Analysis report describing the Company's objections, estimates and expectations may be "forward looking statements" within the meaning of applicable laws and regulations and futuristic in nature. Actual performance may differ materially from those either expressed or implied. Such statements represent intentions of the management and the efforts put in to realize certain goals. The success in realizing these depends on various factors both internal and external. Investors, therefore, are requested to make their own independent judgment before taking any investment decisions.

DECLARATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE CODE OF CONDUCT

The Company has adopted a Code of Conduct for Directors and Senior Management of the Company, as required by earlier Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement now as per Schedule-V of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. The Company has received confirmation from the Directors and Senior Management regarding compliance with the code for the year ended March 31, 2018.

Dated: 14.08.2018 Place: New Delhi



STATEMENT SHOWING SHAREHOLDING PATTERN

Name of Company: R R Financial Consultants Limited

	Scrip Code: 51	1626		Year end	ed: 31-03-2018	
Ca	tegory of Shareholder	Number of Share holders	Total Number of Shares	Number of Shares held in percentage of tota shares		otal number of
				form	As a percentage of (A+B)	As a percentage of (A+B+C)
(A)	Shareholding of Promote	r and Promoter	Group			
(1)	Indian					
(a)	Individuals/ Hindu Undivided Family	3	65,12,824	65,12,824	58.88	58.88
(b)	Central Govt./ State Government(s)	-	-	-	-	-
(c)	Bodies Corporate	4	10,12,200	10,12,200	9.15	9.15
(d)	Financial Institutions/ Banks	-	-	-	-	-
(e)	Any other (Specify)	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-	Total (A)(1)	7	75,25,024	75,25,024	68.03	68.03
(2)	Foreign					
(a)	Individuals (Non- resident Individuals / Foreign Individuals)	•	1	-	-	-
(b)	Bodies Corporate	-	-	-	-	-
(c)	Institutional	-	-	-	-	-
(d)	Any Other (Specify)	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-	Total (A)(2)	-	-	-	-	-
	Shareholding of	7	7525024	7525024	68.03	68.03
	noter and Promoter					
	p (A)=(A)(1)+(A)(2)					
(B)	Public Shareholding			Т		T
(1)	Institutions					
(a)	Mutual Funds/UTI	-	-	-	-	-
(b)	Financial Institutions/Banks	-	-	-	-	-
(c)	Central Government/ State Government(s)	-	-	-	-	-
(d)	Venture Capital Funds	-	-	-	-	-
(e)	Insurance Companies	-	-	-	-	-
(f)	Foreign Institutional Investor	-	-	-	-	-
(g)	Foreign Venture Capital Investors	-	-	-	-	-
(h)	Any other (Specify)	1	-	-	-	-
Sub-	Total (B) (1)	-	-	-	-	-



(2)	Non-Institutions					
(a)	Bodies Corporate	54	16,04,655	10,58,955	14.50	14.50
(b)	Individuals I. Individual Shareholders holding nominal share Capital up to ₹1 Lakh.	3,875	14,03,131	6,94,431	12.68	12.68
	II. Individual Shareholders holding nominal share capital in excess of ₹1 lakhs.	6	3,39,754	2,19,354	3.07	3.07
(c)	Qualified Foreign Investor	-	-	-	-	-
(d)	Any Other (specify)					
	1. Trusts	-	-	-	-	-
	2. Directors & their Relatives	-	-	-	-	-
	3. Foreign Nationals	-	-	-	-	-
	Non Resident Indians i) Non Repat	2	150	150	-	-
	ii) Repat	4	568	568	-	-
	5. Clearing Members	8	3,394	3,394	-	-
	6. Hindu Undivided Families	33	38,848	-	-	-
	7. Any other specify	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-	Total (B)(2)	3,982	33,90,500	20,15,700	30.65	30.65
	l Public Shareholding B)(1)+(B)(2)	3982	3390500	2015700	30.65	30.65
TOTA	AL (A)+(B)	3,989	1,10,60,700	96,85,900	100.00	100.00
(C)	Shares held by Custodians and against which Depository Receipts have been issued	-	-	-	-	-
GRA	ND TOTAL (A)+(B)+(C)	3,917	1,10,60,700	96,85,900	100.00	100.00

(1)(b) STATEMENT SHOWING SHAREHOLDING OF PERSONS BELONGING TO THE CATEGORY "PROMOTER AND PROMOTER GROUP"

Sr. No.	Name of the shareholder	Number of Shares	Shares as a percentage of total number of shares (i.e. Grand Total (A)+(B)+(C) indicated in Statement at para (I) (a) above
1.	Rajat Prasad	63,01,400	56.97
2.	Raghunandan Prasad	1,99,500	1.80
3	Sarla Prasad	1,57,100	1.42
4	Priyadarshini Holdings Private Limited	3,88,050	3.50
5	Sabre Trading And Finance (P) Ltd	3,88,050	3.50
6	Prasad Holdings Pvt. Ltd	1,18,050	1.06
7	R. P. Credits (P) Ltd.	1,18,050	1.06
	Total	76,70,200	69.31



(I)(c) STATEMENT SHOWING SHAREHOLDING OF PERSONS BELONGING TO THE CATEGORY "PUBLIC" AND HOLDING MORE THAN 1% OF THE TOTAL NUMBER OF SHARES

Sr. No.	Name of the shareholder	Number of Shares	Shares as a percentage of total number of shares(i.e. Grand Total (A)+(B)+(C) indicated in Statement at para (I)(a) above
1.	Shiva Parvati Mercantile Private Limited.	5,47,140	4.95
2	Narayan Travels & Tours Limited	4,27,200	3.86
3	Ritu Prasad	1,20,400	1.09
4.	Azure Commotrade Private Limited	2,86,880	2.59
	Total	13,81,620	12.49

(I)(d) STATEMENT SHOWING DETAILS OF LOCKED-IN SHARES

Sr.No.	Name of the	Number of	Locked-in Shares as a percentage of total number of shares
	shareholder	locked-in	(i.e. Grand Total (A)+(B)+(C) indicated in Statement at para
		shares	(I)(a) above
1.	NIL	NIL	NIL

(II)(A) STATEMENT SHOWING DETAILS OF DEPOSITORY RECEIPTS (DRS)

Sr.No.	Type of outstanding DR (ADRs, GDRs, SDR, etc)	Number of outstanding DRs	Number of shares underlying outstanding DRs	Shares underlying outstanding DRs as a percentage of total number of shares {i.e. Grand Total (A)+(B)+(C) indicated in statement at para(I)(a) above}
1.	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
2.	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
	TOTAL	NIL	NIL	NIL

(II)(b) STATEMENT SHOWING HOLDING OF DEPOSITORY RECEIPTS (DRS), WHERE UNDERLYING SHARES HELD BY "PROMOTER/ PROMOTER GROUP" ARE IN EXCESS OF 1% OF THE TOTAL NUMBER OF SHARES

Sr. No.	Name of the DR Holder	Type of Outstanding DR(ADRs, GDRs, SDRs etc)	Number of Shares underlying outstanding DRs	Shares underlying outstanding DRs as a percentage of total number of Shares {i.e. Grand Total (A)+(B)+(C) indicated in statement at para (I)(a) above}
1.	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
2.	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
			TOTAL	NIL

For and on behalf of the Board

Priyanka Singh Rajat Prasad

Date : 14.08.2018 Director Managing Director

Place : New Delhi Din: 05343056 Din: 00062612





G.C. AGARWAL & ASSOCIATES

(Chartered Accountants)

240, Ghalib Aprtments, Parwana road, Pitampura, New Delhi-110034

To,

The Members Of RR FINANCIAL CONSULTANTS LIMITED

Report on the Consolidated Financial Statements.

We have audited the accompanying consolidated Ind AS financial statements (the "Consolidated Financial Statements") of RR FINANCIAL CONSULTANTS LIMITED (hereinafter referred to as "the Holding Company") and its subsidiaries, hereinafter referred to as the "Group" to the attached consolidated financial statements), which comprise the consolidated Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2018, the consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the consolidated Cash Flow Statement, the consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information prepared based on the relevant records (hereinafter referred to as "the Consolidated Financial Statements").

Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements

The Holding Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation of these consolidated Ind AS financial statements in terms of the requirements of the Companies Act, 2013 (hereinafter referred to as "the Act") that give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position, consolidated financial performance (including Other Comprehensive Income), consolidated cash flow statement and consolidated statement of changes in Equity of the group in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Companies (Indian Accounting Standard) Rules, 2015 (as amended) and other accounting principal accepted in India.

The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group are responsible for ensuring accuracy of records including financial information considered necessary for the preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements. The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group are responsible for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Group and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; the selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, which have been used for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated Ind AS financial statements by the Directors of the Holding Company, as aforesaid.



Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated Ind AS financial statements based on our audit. While conducting the audit, we have taken in to account the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder including the accounting standards and matters which are required to be included in the audit report.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing and other applicable authoritative pronouncements issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India as specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Those Standards and pronouncements require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal financial controls relevant to the Holding Company's preparation and presentation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view, in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Holding Company's Directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the consolidated financial statements.

Opinion

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid Consolidated financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the consolidated state of affairs of the Group as at 31st March, 2018, their consolidated profit (including Other Comprehensive Income),their consolidated cash flows and consolidated statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended on that date.

Emphasis of Matter

We *draw your* attention to the following matters in the notes to the financial statements:

- 1. Note no. 2 B (iii) (c) of the consolidated financial statements with respect to Inter group transactions effect which has not been eliminated as in the opinion of management the transactions have been done in the normal course of business.
- 2. Note no. 8 and 14 of the consolidated financial statement in respect of two subsidiaries regarding balances of party's accounts shown net (i.e. net of debit and credit) as in the opinion of the management it is difficult to differentiate parties as nature of account differs from day to day. Accordingly aging bifurcation has not been done.
- 3. Note no. 3(a) of the consolidated financial statement regarding not providing of Depreciation on Fixed Assets in two of the Subsidiaries Company, as in the opinion of the management no business activity during the year.



- 4. Note no. 60 of the consolidated financial statement with respect to Non-provision for Sundry debtors more than 12 months which includes revenues provided on estimated basis in the earlier years as shown in Note no. 8 and 14 of the financial statements, as steps is being taken by the management to reconcile and recover the amount
- 5. Note no. 62 of the consolidated financial statement regarding no business activities in four subsidiaries of the Group from previous years. However, the accounts of the company have been prepared on the basis of going concern assumption as the management does not see any uncertainty to meet the third-party obligations as of now.
- 6. Note no. 63 of the consolidated financial statement regarding accumulated losses of two of the subsidiaries of the "Group" have exceeded the net worth of the company and the company has been incurring cash losses for the past few years. However, the accounts of the company have been prepared on the basis of going concern assumption as in the opinion of the management does not see any uncertainty to meet the third-party obligation."

Our report is not modified in respect of this matter.

Other matters

The comparative financial information of the holding company for the year ended March 31,2017 and the transition date opening balance sheet as at 1st April 2016 included in these consolidated Ind AS financial statements, are based on previously issued statutory financial statements prepared in accordance with the companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006 audited by the predecessor auditors. The reports of the predecessor auditor on the comparative financial information dated 14th July 2016 and 30st May 2017 respectively, expressed an unmodified opinion on those financial statements and has been restated to comply with Ind AS. Adjustments made to the previously issued said statutory financial information for the difference in the accounting principles adopted by the company on transition to the Ind AS have not audited by us.

We did not audit the financial statements of RR Insurance Brokers (P) Ltd., RR Fincap (P) Ltd., ARIX Consultant (P) Ltd., RR Investor Capital Services (P) Ltd. & it's one subsidiary, RR Equity Brokers (P) Ltd & its Four subsidiaries and three Subsidiaries of RR Infra Estates (P) Ltd. for the year ended 31 March 2018 whose financial statements together reflect total assets of ₹1637.77 Lacs as at 31 March, 2018, total revenue of 1909.27 Lacs and net profit after tax ₹ 41.45 lacs for the year ended on that date, as considered in the consolidated Ind AS financial statements. These financial statements have been audited by other auditors. Auditors, whose reports have been furnished to us by the management, and our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of these subsidiaries Companies and our report in terms of sub-sections (3) and (11) of Section 143 of the Act in so far as it relates to the aforesaid subsidiaries, is based solely on the reports of the other auditors.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, and our report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements below, is not modified in respect of the above matters with respect to our reliance on the work done and the reports of the other auditors and the financial statements / financial information certified by the Management.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- 1. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report, to the extent applicable, that:
- a. We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit of the aforesaid Consolidated Financial Statements.



- b. In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law maintained by the Company, including relevant records relating to preparation of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements have been kept so far as it appears from our examination of those books and records of the Company.
- c. The Consolidated Balance Sheet, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), and the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement and Consolidated statement of Changes in Equity dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the relevant books of account maintained by the group including relevant records maintained by the company for the purpose of preparation of the Consolidated Financial Statements.
- d. In our opinion, the aforesaid Consolidated Financial Statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2015 (as amended).
- e. On the basis of written representation received from the directors as on 31st March, 2018, taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors of the Company is disqualified as on 31st March, 2018 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.
- f. With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in Annexure A.
- g. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditor's) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
 - i. The Consolidated Financial Statements disclose the impact of pending litigations on the consolidated financial position of the Group Refer Note No. 45 the Consolidated Financial Statements.
 - ii. The Group did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses.
 - iii. There were no amounts, which were required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company during the year ended on 31st March, 2018.

FOR G C AGARWAL & ASSOCIATES
Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration No.: 017851N

(G C AGARWAL)
Proprietor
(Membership No. 083820)

PLACE: New Delhi DATED: 29-05-2018



Annexure A to Independent Auditors' Report

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Act

1. We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of RR Financial Consultants **Limited** (hereinafter referred to as "the Holding Company") and its subsidiaries as of 31st March, 2018 in conjunction with our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the Company for the vear ended on that date.

Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

2. The Holding Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Act.

Auditors' Responsibility

- 3. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Holding Company's and its subsidiaries internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Act to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of internal financial controls and both issued by the ICAI. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.
- 4. Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.
- 5. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.



Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

6. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

7. Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Opinion

8. In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at 31st March,2018, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

FOR G C AGARWAL & ASSOCIATES
Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration No.: 017851N

(G C AGARWAL)
Proprietor
(Membership No. 083820)

PLACE: New Delhi DATED: 29-05-2018



RR FINANCIAL CONSULTANT LIMITED

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET

		NOTE	AS AT THE END OF	AS AT THE END OF	AS AT THE END OF
S. No.	PARTICULARS	NO.	31-03-2018	31-03-2017	01-04-2016
1	ASSETS	110.	31 03-2010	31 03-2017	01 04-2010
1	NON -CURRENT ASSETS				
-	(a) PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT	3	21,98,42,878	21,99,41,141	22,86,61,681
		1	21,30,42,070	21,33,41,141	22,00,01,001
	(b) CAPITAL WORK-IN-PROGRESS	44:)	4.00.40.477	4.00.40.477	4.06.46.477
	(c) GOODWILL	4(i)	1,96,16,477	1,96,16,477	1,96,16,477
	(d) INTANGIBLE ASSETS	4(ii)	94,704	94,704	2,62,295
	(e) FINANCIAL ASSETS	_			4 0 4 0 6 0 0 6
	(i) INVESTMENTS	5	1,34,86,896	1,34,86,896	1,34,86,896
	(ii) LOANS	7	1,34,39,909	5,23,95,690	1,91,29,599
	(iii)TRADE RECEIVABLE	8	7,33,50,193	7,10,85,937	7,67,94,361
	(iv)OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS	9	-	-	-
	(e) DEFERRED TAX ASSETS (NET)	10	50,86,502	-	-
	(f) OTHER CURRENT TAX ASSETS (NET)	11	3,16,20,597	3,75,27,204	3,53,61,603
	(g) OTHER NON-CURRENT ASSETS	12	6,78,06,441	3,62,41,880	8,05,70,803
	TOTAL NON CURRENT ASSETS (i)		44,43,44,597	45,03,89,929	47,38,83,715
2	CURRENT ASETS				
	(a) INVENTORIES	13	98,07,268	98,06,473	98,04,922
	(b)FINANCIAL ASSETS				
	(i) INVESTMENTS	6	38,98,405	1,44,58,452	
	(ii) TRADE RECEIVABLE	14	5,79,42,558	5,68,72,006	9,71,91,822
	(iii) CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	15	68,09,149	1,49,75,440	13,41,01,022
	(iv) BANK BALANCE OTHER THAN (iii)	16	71,94,056	71,94,056	79,44,056
	(v) LOANS	17	89,01,072	1,57,80,118	6,87,69,337
	(vi) OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS	18	12,59,268	7,99,859	3,77,096
	(c) OTHER CURRENT TAX ASSETS	19	19,70,530	20,70,905	1,04,14,734
	(d) OTHER CURRENT ASSETS	20	10,54,49,176	11,20,95,717	23,30,377
	TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS(ii)		20,32,31,482	23,40,53,026	33,09,33,366
	TOTAL ASSETS (i+ii)		64,75,76,079	68,44,42,955	80,48,17,081

II	EQUITY AND LIABILITIES				
1	EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL				
	(a) SHARE CAPITAL	21	11,06,94,500	11,06,94,500	11,06,94,500
	(b) OTHER EQUITY	22	33,44,46,386	33,03,58,256	33,21,13,683
	Equity Attributable to Owners of The Company		44,51,40,886	44,10,52,756	44,28,08,183
	Non Controlling Interest		2,31,15,810	2,22,97,118	2,10,78,455
	TOTAL EQUITY (i)		46,82,56,696	46,33,49,874	46,38,86,638
2	LIABILITIES				
	NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES				
	(a) FINANCIAL LIABILLITIES				
	(i) BORROWINGS	23	16,07,537	98,28,640	2,61,98,590
	(ii) TRADE PAYABLES	24	26,648	26,648	26,648
	(iii) OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES	25	-	-	-
	(b) DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES (NET)	26	1,42,172	3,90,017	9,60,055
	(c) PROVISIONS	27	-	-	-
	(d) OTHER NON CURRENT LIABILITIES	28	-	-	-
	TOTAL NON CURRENT LIABILITIES (ii)		17,76,357	1,02,45,305	2,71,85,293
3	CURRENT LIABILITIES				
	(a) FINANCIAL LIABILITIES				
	(i) BORROWINGS	29	11,26,80,544	17,38,28,120	11,45,60,722
	(ii) TRADE PAYABLES	30	7,27,737	73,96,773	1,20,99,988
	(iii) OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES	31	23,28,064	45,27,250	86,58,909
	(b) OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES	32	5,79,48,665	2,25,27,511	17,44,85,003
	(c) CURRENT PROVISIONS	33	1,16,877	84,028	63,503
	(d) CURRENT TAX LIABILITIES	34	37,41,139	24,84,094	38,77,025
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES(iii) 17,75,43,026 21,08,47,776 3					
	TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES(i+ii+iii)		64,75,76,079	68,44,42,955	80,48,17,081

(1-63)

Significant Accounting Policies and

Notes forming part of the Financial Statements

FOR AND ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Rajat Prasad Priyanka Singh Farha Naaz Vijay Mohan Malik (Managing Director) (Director) (Company Secretary)

(CFO) DIN:- 00062612 DIN:- 05343056 M.No. 36952

AUDITOR'S REPORT SIGNED IN TERMS OF OUR SEPARATE REPORT OF EVEN DATE.

For G.C.Agarwal & Associates (Chartered Accountants) Firm Regn. No. 017851N

> **G.C.**Agarwal Proprietor Membership no: 083820

PLACE: New Delhi DATED: 29-05-2018



RR FINANCIAL CONSULTANT LIMITED

CONSOLIDATED PROFIT & LOSS STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED

S. No.	PARTICULARS	NOTE No	AS AT THE END OF 31-03-2018	AS AT THE END OF 31-03-2017
	REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS			
1	REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS	35	19,61,63,306	14,78,37,619
П	OTHER INCOME	36	22,15,645	1,00,41,075
III	TOTAL REVENUE(I+II)		19,83,78,951	15,78,78,694
IV	EXPENSES:			
a	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS EXPENSES	37	4,39,80,389	4,42,84,121
b	FINANCE COSTS	38	1,14,24,348	1,29,59,403
С	DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION EXPENSE	39	19,46,767	22,02,920
d	LOAN PROVISIONS AND WRITE OFFS:	40	9,617	20,525
е	OTHER EXPENSES	41	13,67,52,597	9,68,22,434
	TOTAL EXPENSES		19,41,13,718	15,62,89,403
	DOCUT DEFONE EVOEDTIONAL ITEMS AND TAY/III			
V	PROFIT BEFORE EXCEPTIONAL ITEMS AND TAX(III-IV)		42,65,233	15,89,291
VI	EXCEPTIONAL ITEMS		_	7,73,370
VII	PROFIT BEFORE TAX (V-VI)		42,65,233	8,15,921
VIII	TAX EXPENSE	46	-	-
а	CURRENT TAX		9,49,732	18,65,000
b	EARLIER YEARS TAX		35,54,418	3,35,104
С	DEFERRED TAX		(52,85,780)	(6,53,688)
IX	PROFIT/(LOSS) FOR THE PERIOD		50,46,863	(7,30,495)
х	OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME		-	-
	(a) EQUITY INSTRUMENTS THROUGH OTHER			
	COMPREHENSIVE INCOME NET CHANGE IN FAIR		(1,88,609)	2,77,381
	VALUE		(2)00,000,	_,,,,,,,,
	(b) INCOME TAX RELATING TO ITEMS		67,535	(83,649)
	RECLASSIFIED TO PROFIT & LOSS		·	, , ,
	OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR (NET OF TAX)		(1,21,074)	1,93,732
	(1.2. 31 1/00)			
ΧI	TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE	43	49,25,789	(5,36,763)
	PERIOD	43	43,23,763	(3,30,703)
XII	EARNING PER EQUITY SHARE			
а	BASIC		0.46	(0.07)
b	DILUTED		0.46	(0.07)

Significant Accounting Policies and

New Delhi

PLACE:

DATED:

Notes forming part of the Financial Statements

FOR AND ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

(1-63)

AUDITOR'S REPORT SIGNED IN TERMS OF OUR SEPARATE REPORT OF EVEN DATE.

Rajat Prasad	Priyanka Singh	Farha Naaz	Vijay Mohan Malik	For G.C.Agarwal & Associates
(Managing Director)	(Director)	(Company Secretry)	(CFO)	(Chartered Accountants)
DIN:- 00062612	DIN:- 05343056	M.No. 36952		Firm Regn. No. 017851N

G.C.Agarwal Proprietor

Membership no: 083820 29-05-2018

R R Financial Consultants Limited



RR FINANCIAL CONSULTANTS LIMITED

Consolidated Cash Flow Statement For The Year Period of 1st April 2017 to 31st March 2018

		Figures as at 31-03-2018	Figures as at 31-03-2017
	Particulars	(Amount in ₹)	(Amount in ₹)
	Cash flow from operating activities		,
	Profit before tax	50,46,863	15,89,291
	Adjustments for :		
	Depreciation	19,46,767	22,02,920
	Loans and Provisions	9,617	20,525
	Interest and dividend Received	(22,15,645)	(1,00,41,075)
	Dividend income	(, =,= =,	(/= = / /= = /
	Interest expense	1,14,24,348	1,29,59,403
	Unrealised foreign exchange (gain) / loss	=/= :/= :/5 : 5	2,20,00,100
	Increase in Fair Value of Assets/Inventory		
	(Profit) / loss on sale of Property, plant & equipments		
	Profit on sale of investment	(8,96,513)	(53,52,086)
	Operating profit before working capital changes	1,53,15,437	13,78,978
	Adjustments for:	1,55,15, 157	13,73,373
Α	(Increase)/decrease in other noncurrent assets	(3,15,64,561)	4,43,28,923
, ,	(Increase)/decrease in other current assets	66,46,541	(10,97,65,340)
	(Increase)/decrease in loan and advances	4,58,34,827	1,97,23,128
	(Increase)/decrease in inventories	(795)	(1,551)
	(Increase)/decrease in trade receivable	(33,34,808)	4,60,28,240
	(Increase)/ decrease in other financial assets and others	3,60,696	(4,22,763)
	Increase/(decrease) in Provision	23,232	(4,22,703)
	Increase/(decrease) in ridwision Increase/(decrease) in trade payables	(66,69,036)	(47,03,215)
	Increase/(decrease) in chade payables Increase/(decrease) in other current liabilities & other liabilities	3,64,30,354	(15,19,57,492)
	Increase/(decrease) in other financial liabilities	(21,99,186)	(41,31,659)
	Cash generated from operations	6,08,42,701	(15,95,22,751)
	Current taxes paid	7,89,665	67,97,413
	Cash Flow from operating activity before Exceptional Items	6,00,53,036	(15,59,35,176)
	Exceptional items	6 00 53 036	(7,73,370)
	Net cash from operating activities (A)	6,00,53,036	(15,67,08,546)
	Cash flow from investing activities Purchase of Property, Plant and Equipments	/10 A0 E0E\	(4.30.000)
		(18,48,505)	(4,20,000)
	Sale of Property, plant and equipments (Increase)/decrease in current investments	1,05,60,047	71,30,212
В	Profit on sale of investment		(1,44,58,452)
		8,96,513	53,52,086
	Loans/ deposits with subsidiaries	22.15.645	1 00 41 075
	Interest and dividend received Received	22,15,645	1,00,41,075
	Net cash used in investing activities (B)	1,18,23,700	76,44,921
	Cash flow from financing activities		
	Proceeds from issue of share capital	(02.24.402)	44.53500500
	Repayment of long term borrowings	(82,21,103)	(163699500
	Proceeds from long term borrowings	-	-
С	Repayment from short term borrowings	(6,11,47,576)	
	Proceeds from Short term borrowings	-	5,92,67,398
	Interest paid	(1,14,24,348)	(1,29,59,403)
	Dividend paid	-	-
	Corporate dividend tax	<u>-</u>	-
	Net cash used in financing activities (C)	(8,07,93,027)	2,99,38,045
	Net increase in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)	(89,16,291)	(11,91,25,580)
	Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	2,29,19,496	14,20,45,076
	Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	1,40,03,205	2,29,19,496
Co	omponents of cash and cash equivalents		
	On current accounts	58,71,157	1,43,53,025
	On deposits accounts	-	-
	Other Bank Balance	71,94,056	79,44,056
	Cash on Hand	9,37,992	6,22,415
	Total cash & cash equivalents	1,40,03,205	2,29,19,496

Notes:

Cash flow statement has been prepared under the indirect method as set out in Ind AS - 7 issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

^{2.} Previous year's figures regrouped / recasted where ever necessary.



STATEMENT OF	CHANGES IN EO	DUITY FOR THE YEAR	ENDED 31st MARCH 2018

(a) Equity share capital					(₹in lakhs)	
Particulars	As at 31-03-2018		As at 31-03-2017		As at 01-04-2016	
	No. of	Amount	No. of	Amount	No. of	Amount
	Shares		Shares		Shares	
Balance at the beginning of the reporting period	1160700	116.07	11,60,700	116.07	1160700	116.07
Add:-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance at the end the reporting period	1160700	116.07	1160700	116.07	1160700	116.07

(b) Other Equity

For the year ended 31st March 2017				(₹ in lakhs)		
Particulars	Securities	General	Retained	Equity	Statutory	Total
	premium	Reserve	Earning	instruments	Reserve	
	Accounts			through other		
				comprehensive		
				income		
As at April 01,2016	615.16	427.27	2,268.61	0.20	9.89	3,321.13
Profit for the year	-	-	(7.30)		-	(7.30)
Minority Interest	-	-	12.19	-	-	-
Other Comprehensive income for the Year	-	-	-	1.94	-	1.94
Total Comprehensive income	615.16	427.27	2,249.11	2.14	9.89	3,303.58
Dividend	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer to reserve	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance as at March 31st, 2017	615.16	427.27	2,249.11	2.14	9.89	3,303.58
See accompanying Notes forming part of Financial Statements						

For the year ended 31st March 2018

(₹ in lakhs)
-------------	---

Particulars	Securities premium Accounts	General Reserve	Retained Earning	Equity instruments through other comprehensive	Others	Total
As at April 01,2017	615.16	427.27	2,249.11	income 2.14	9.89	3,303.58
Profit for the year	-		50.47	-	-	50.47
Minority Interest	-	-	8.19	-	-	8.19
Other Comprehensive income for the Year	-	-	-	(1.40)	-	(1.40)
Total Comprehensive income	615.16	427.27	2,291.40	0.74	9.89	3,344.46
Dividend	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer to reserve	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance as at March 31st, 2018	615.16	427.27	2,291.40	0.74	9.89	3,344.46

FOR AND ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

SIGNED IN TERMS OF OUR SEPARATE REPORT OF EVEN DATE.

Rajat Prasad	Priyanka Singh	Farha Naaz	Vijay Mohan Malik	For G.C.Agarwal & Associates
(Managing Director)	(Director)	(Company Secretry)	(CFO)	(Chartered Accountants)
DIN:- 00062612	DIN:- 05343056	M.No. 36952		Firm Regn. No. 017851N

G.C.Agarwal PLACE: New Delhi Proprietor **DATED:** 29-05-2018 Membership no: 083820



RR FINANCIAL CONSULTANT LIMITED

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31-03-2018

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINACIAL STATEMENTS

1 **Corporate overview**

The consolidated financial statements compromise financial statements of RR Financial consultants Ltd (the Holding company) and its subsidiaries (collectively, the group) for the year ended 31 March 2018. The company is public company domiciled in India and is incorporated under the provisions of company Act applicable in India and is listed on the BSE. The registered office of the company is located at 412-422, Indraprakash Building,21 barakhamba Road, New Delhi-110001.

The company together with its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as a Group) operate in a wide range of activities such as distribution of financial products, Insurance brokerage, brokerage of financial products and related activities

2 **Significant Accounting Policies**

Basis of Preparation of Financial Statements

In accordance with the notification issued by Ministry of corporate Affairs, the company has adopted Indian Accounting Standards (referred to as "Ind AS" notified under the companies (Indian accounting standards) Rules, 2015 with effect from April 1, 2017. Previous figures have been restated to Ind AS. In accordance with Ind AS 101 First time adoption of Indian accounting standards, the company has presented a reconciliation from the preparation of financial statements Accounting Standards notified by Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules 2016("previous GAAP) to Ind AS of shareholders equity as at march 31, 2017 and April 1, 2016 and for the comprehensive net income for the year ended March 31, 2017.

The Consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) notified under section 133 of companies act 2013 ("ACT") read with Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules 2015; and the other provisions of the act and rules thereafter.

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis under historical cost convention basis, except for certain financial instruments measured at fair value.

The group consolidated financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees (₹) All figures appearing in the financial statement are rounded to the nearest Indian Rupees (₹), except where otherwise indicated.

In accordance with Ind AS 101 provisions related to first time adoption, the Group has elected to apply Ind AS accounting for business combinations prospectively from 1 April 2016. As such, Indian GAAP balances relating to business combinations entered into before that date, including goodwill, have been carried forward with minimal adjustment. The same first time adoption exemption is also used for subsidiary.

Principles of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements (CFS) comprise the financial statements of RR Financial Consultants Ltd. And its following subsidiaries as at 31st March 2018

S. No.	NAME OF THE COMPANY	COUNTRY OF INCORPORATION	PERCENTAGE SHAREHOLDING AND VOTING POWER
1	RR INSURANCE BROKERS PRIVATE LIMITED	INDIA	100%
2	RR FINCAP PRIVATE LIMITED	INDIA	100%
3	ARIX CONSULTANTS PRIVATE LIMITED	INDIA	100%
4	RR INVESTORS CAPITAL SERVICES PRIVATE LIMITED	INDIA	75%
5	RR EQUITY BROKERS PRIVATE LIMITED	INDIA	100%
6	RR INFRA ESTATES PRIVATE LIMITED	INDIA	100%

- ii The consolidated financial statements have been prepared using uniform accounting policies, in accordance with the generally accepted accounting policies and as per Ind AS 110.
- (a) The Financial Statements of the Company and its subsidiary companies have been combined on a line by line basis by adding together the book values of the like items of assets, liabilities, income and expenses after eliminating inter group balances. The nature of business is such that that there is no unrealized profits or losses.



- (b) The difference between the costs to the holding company of its investment in the subsidiary company over the holding company's portion of equity of the subsidiary at the time of acquisition of shares in subsidiaries is recognised in the financial statements as goodwill or capital reserve on consolidation, as the case may be. Goodwill arising on account of consolidation has not been amortised.
- (c) Inter Group Transactions has not been eliminated as in the opinion of management the transactions has been done in normal course of business.
- (a) Minority interest in net results of consolidated subsidiaries for the year is identified and adjusted against the iν results of the group in order to arrive at the net results attributable to shareholders of the holding company.
 - (b) Minority interest share of net assets of consolidated subsidiaries is identified and presented in the Consolidated Financial Statements.
- The difference between the proceeds from disposal of investment in subsidiaries and the carrying amount of its ν assets less liabilities as of the date of disposal is recognised in the consolidated profit and Loss Account being the profit or Loss on disposal of investment in subsidiary.

(C) **Use of Judgments & Estimates**

The preparation of consolidated financial statements requires the Management to make estimates and assumptions to be made that affect the reported amount of assets and liabilities on the date of the financial statements and the reported amount of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Difference between the actual results and estimates are recognised in the period in which the result are known / materialised.

(D) **Revenue Recognition**

Income is being accounted for on accrual basis.

Revenue is recognized to the extent that is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the group and revenue can be reliably measured, regardless of when the payment is being made. Revenue is measured at fair value of the consideration received or receivable. The revenue is recognized net of GST(if any).

(E) Property, plant and equipment

- Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost net of accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment I) losses if any.
- ii) The initial cost of an Fixed Assets are stated at cost, including freight, installation, duties and taxes, finance charges and other incidental expenses incurred during construction or installation to bring the assets to their state of intended use.
- iii) The group has elected to use the exemption available under Ind AS 101 to continue the carrying value of all of its property, plant and equipments as recognised in the financial statements as the date of transition of Ind AS, measured as per previous GAAP and use that as its deemed cost on date of transition (1st April 2017).
- iv) Depreciation on property, plant and equipment is provided on the Straight Line Method by considering the revised useful life of the assets in the manner prescribed under schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013.
- v) Intangible assets acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at cost. Following initial recognition, intangible assets are amortised over their respective individual estimated useful life's on straight line method. The group has elected to continue with the carrying value for all its intangible assets as recognised in its Indian GAAP financials as deemed cost as at the transition date (1st April 2017).

(F) **Impairment of Non Financial Assets**

Impairment loss is provided; if any, to the extent, the carrying amount of assets exceed their recoverable amount. Recoverable amount is higher of an asset's net selling price and its value in use. Value in use is the present value of estimated future cash flows expected to arise from the continuing use of an asset and from its disposal at the end of its useful life.

Impairment losses recognised in prior years are reversed when there is an indication that the impairment losses recognised no longer exist or have decreased. .Such reversals are recognised as an increase in carrying amount of assets to the extent that it does not exceed the carrying amounts that would been determined (net of amortisation or depreciation) had no impairment loss been recognised in previous years.



(G) Valuation of Investment

Investments are valued at acquisition cost Provision is made for diminution in the value of investment which is perceived to be of permanent nature.

(H) **Inventories**

Stocks of guoted share /debentures and other securities are valued at fair price, but where the fair value is not available, we consider the last value provided.

Stocks of unquoted shares/debenture and other securities valued at fair fair value to the extent possible.

The difference between the fair value of inventory and the cost price or market price whichever is lower recognised in Other comprehensive income.

(1) **Financial Instruments**

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial assets to one entity and financial liability to another entity.

Financial Assets

Financial assets at amortised cost: Assets that are held for collection of contractual cash flows where those cash (i) flows represent solely payments of principal and interest are measured at amortised cost.

These are presented as current assets, except for those maturing later than 12 months after the reporting date which are presented as noncurrent assets. Financial assets are measured initially at fair value plus transaction cost.

Financial assets at amortised cost are represented by trade receivable, security deposits, cash and cash equivalent, employee and other advances.

(ii) Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive Income(FVTOCI): All equity investments are measured at fair values. Investments which are held for trading purpose/Investment purpose and where the company has exercised the option to classify the investments as fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI), all fair value changes on the investments are recognised in OCI. The accumulated gain or losses recognised in OCI are classified to retained earnings on sale of such investments.

Financial liabilities

Initial recognition and measurement

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and in case of loan and borrowings net of directly attributable costs.

Financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortised cost. For trade and other payable maturity within one year from the balance sheet date, the carrying value approximates fair value due to short maturity of these instruments.

(J) **Investment Property**

Investment property is property (land or a building-or part of a building-or both) held either to earn rental income or for capital appreciation or for both, but not for sale in ordinary course of business. Investment properties are stated at cost net of accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any.

(K) **Taxation**

(K.1) **Current income tax**

Provision for Income tax for the current period is made if applicable on the basis of established tax liability as per the applicable provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961.

(K.2) Deferred Tax

Deferred Tax is recognised on temporary difference between the carrying amount of assets and liabilities the (i) financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in computation of taxable profits.

Deferred tax liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period in which the liability is settled or assets realized, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or subsequently enacted at the end of reporting period. The carrying amount of Deferred tax liabilities and assets are reviewed at the end of each reporting period.

(ii) A deferred tax asset is recognised for unclaimed MAT credits that are carried forward as deferred tax assets.



(L) Gratuity is being provided on cash basis.

(M) **Foreign Currency Transaction**

- Transactions denominated in foreign currencies are recorded at the exchange rates prevailing at the time of (i) transaction.
- ii) Monetary items denominated in foreign currencies at the year-end are translated at the year end rate, the resultant gain or loss will be recognized in the statement of profit and loss account.
- iii) Any gain or loss arising on account of exchange difference on settlement of transaction is recognized in the statement of profit and loss account.

(N) **Provision and contingencies**

The group creates a provision when there exists a present obligation as a result of past event that probably requires an outflow of resources and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. A disclosure for a contingent liability is made when there is a possible obligation or a present obligation that may, but probably will not require an outflow of resources, when there is a possible obligation or a present obligation in respect of which likelihood of outflow of resources is remote, no provision or disclosure is made.

(O) Research and Development

Revenue expenditure on research and development is charged as an expense in the year in which it is incurred under respective heads of accounts. Expenditure which results in the creation of capital assets is capitalised and depreciation is provided on such assets as applicable.

(P) Earnings per share

The Basic earning per share is computed by dividing profit or loss attributable to equity shareholders of the company by weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year. The company did not have any potential dilutive securities in any of the years presented.

(Q) Standards issued but not effective

The Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA), on 28 March 2018, has notified certain amendments to existing following Ind AS. These amendments shall be applicable to the company from April 01, 2018.

Amendments to existing issued Ind AS

The MCA also carried out amendments of the following accounting standards:

- i. Ind AS 21- The effects of changes in Foreign Exchange Rates
- ii. Ind AS 40- Investment in property.
- iii. Ind AS 12- Income Taxes
- iv. Ind AS 28- Investments in Associates and Joint ventures and
- v. Ind AS 112- Disclosure of interest in other entities

Application of above standards are not expected to have any significant impact on the Group consolidated Financial Statements



3 PROPERTY PLANT AND EQUIPMENTS

(a) The Changes in the carrying value of property, plant and equipments for the year ended March 31,2018 are as follows

Particulars	Land Freehold	Office Premises	Plant and Machinery	Office Equipment	Computer	Furniture and Fixtures	Vehicle	Total
Gross carrying value as of April 1, 2017	51,300	22,91,31,659	9,87,288	75,05,957	69,40,199	30,71,540	1,74,88,998	26,51,76,941
Additions	-	-	-	2,450	-	-	18,46,055	18,48,505
Deletions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross carrying value as of March 31, 2018	51,300	22,91,31,659	9,87,288	75,08,407	69,40,199	30,71,540	1,93,35,053	26,70,25,446
Accumulated Depreciation as of April 1, 2017	-	1,70,16,767	4,15,862	36,88,017	67,14,309	19,80,744	1,54,20,101	4,52,35,800
Depreciation for the Year	-	-	62,996	5,92,516		3,04,459	9,86,797	19,46,768
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated Depreciation as of March 31, 2018	-	1,70,16,767	4,78,858	42,80,533	67,14,309	22,85,203	1,64,06,898	4,71,82,568
Net Carrying Amount as at March 31, 2018	51,300	21,21,14,892	5,08,430	32,27,874	2,25,890	7,86,337	29,28,155	21,98,42,878
Net carrying value as of April 1, 2017	51,300	21,21,14,892	5,71,426	38,17,940	2,25,890	10,90,796	20,68,897	21,99,41,141

- # Depreciation on Office Premises not provided in two subsidiary companies, as no business activity during the year.
- ## Shop No N-24 & N-25 Connaught Place, Delhi has been mortgaged against loan taken from bank by a subsidiary company.

(b)	The Changes i	in the carrying val	ue of property, p	lant and equipm	nents for the y	ear ended March	31,2017 are as	follows
Particulars	Land Freehold	Office Premises	Plant and Machinery	Office Equipment	Computer	Furniture and Fixtures	Vehicle	Total
Gross carrying value as of April 1, 2016	51,300	23,62,04,910	9,87,288	75,05,957	69,40,199	30,71,540	1,74,88,998	27,22,50,192
Additions	-	4,20,000	-	-	-	-	-	4,20,000
Deletions	-	74,93,251	-	-	-	-	-	74,93,251
Gross carrying value as of March 31, 2017	51,300	22,91,31,659	9,87,288	75,05,957	69,40,199	30,71,540	1,74,88,998	26,51,76,911
Accumulated Depreciation as of April 1, 2016	-	1,73,79,806	3,52,828	30,93,448	66,20,946	16,71,659	1,44,69,782	4,35,88,508
Depreciation for the Year	-	-	62,995	5,94,569	93,363	3,09,085	9,05,319	20,10,331
Disposals	-	3,63,039	-	-	-	-	-	3,63,039
Accumulated Depreciation as of March 31, 2017	-	1,70,16,767	4,15,862	36,88,017	67,14,309	19,80,744	1,54,20,101	4,52,35,800
Net Carrying Amount as at March 31, 2017	51,300	21,21,14,892	5,71,426	38,17,940	2,25,890	10,90,796	20,68,897	21,99,41,141
Net carrying value as of April 1, 2016	51,300	21,21,14,892	6,38,782	44,08,146	3,19,254	13,99,880	30,19,216	22,86,61,682

- # Depreciation on Office Premises not provided in two subsidiary companies, as no business activity during the year.
- ## Shop No N-24 & N-25 Connaught Place, Delhi has been mortgaged against loan taken from bank by a subsidiary company.



(C)	The Chan follows	ges in the carry	ing value of pro	operty, plant a	nd equipme	nts for the year o	ended April 1	,2016 are as
Particulars	Land Freehol d	Office Premises	Plant and Machinery	office Equipment	Computer	Furniture and Fixtures	Vehicle	Total
Gross carrying value as of July 1,2015	51,300	28,95,87,830	9,97,788	72,69,222	77,02,718	1,75,60,333	1,74,88,998	34,06,58,189
Additions	-	-	-	2,26,235	-	-		2,26,235
Deletions	-	5,33,82,920	-	-	-	-	-	5,33,82,920
Gross carrying value as of March 31, 2016	51,300	23,62,04,910	9,97,788	74,95,457	77,02,718	1,75,60,333	1,74,88,998	28,75,01,504
Accumulated Depreciation as of July 1, 2015	-	1,78,23,051	3,11,246	26,55,269	72,66,293	1,59,17,057	1,36,07,625	5,75,80,541
Depreciation for the Year	-	43,799	47,760	4,32,042	1,17,171	2,43,395	8,62,157	17,46,324
Disposals	-	4,87,044	-	-	-	-	-	4,87,044
Accumulated Depreciation as of March 31, 2016	-	1,73,79,806	3,59,006	30,87,311	73,83,464	1,61,60,452	1,44,69,782	5,88,39,821
Net Carrying Amount as at March 31, 2016	51,300	21,88,25,104	6,38,782	44,08,146	3,19,254	13,99,881	30,19,216	22,86,61,683
Net carrying value as of June 30, 2015	51,300	27,17,64,779	6,67,292	46,13,954	4,36,424	16,62,521	38,81,373	28,30,77,643

[#] Depreciation on Office Premises not provided in two subsidiary companies, as no business activity during the year.

Shop No N-24 & N-25 Connaught Place, Delhi has been mortgaged against loan taken from bank by a subsidiary ## company.

4 **INTANGIBLE ASSETS**

4(i) Goodwill

Accounting Policy

Goodwill represent the cost of business acquisition in excess of the Group's interest in the net fair value of the identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities of the acquire.

PARTICULARS	As at 31-03-2018	As at 31-03-2017	As at 01-04-2016
GOODWILL	1,96,16,477	1,96,16,477	1,96,16,477



4(ii) **Intangible Assets**

The Changes in the carrying value of intangible assets for the year ended March 31, 2018 are as follows

Particulars	Intellectual Property Rights	Software	Others	Total
Gross carrying value as of April 1, 2017		83,75,112	-	83,75,112
Additions	-	-	-	-
Deletions		-	-	-
Gross carrying value as of March 31, 2018	-	83,75,112	-	83,75,112
Accumulated Depreciation as of April 1, 2017		82,80,407	-	82,80,407
Depreciation for the Year	-	-	-	-
Disposals		-	-	-
Accumulated Depreciation as of March 31, 2018	-	82,80,407	-	82,80,407
Net Carrying Amount as at March 31, 2018	-	94,705	-	94,705
Net Carrying Amount as at April 1, 2017	-	2,62,295	-	2,62,295

The Changes in the carrying value of intangible assets for the year ended March 31, 2017 are as follows

Particulars	Intellectual Property Rights	Software	Others	Total
Gross carrying value as of April 1,2016	-	83,75,112		83,75,112
Additions	-	-	-	-
Deletions	-	-	-	-
Gross carrying value as of March 31,2017	-	83,75,112	-	83,75,112
Accumulated Depreciation as of April 1,2016	-	81,12,817	-	81,12,817
Depreciation for the Year	-	1,67,590		1,67,590
Disposals	-			-
Accumulated Depreciation as of March 31,2017	-	82,80,407		82,80,407
Net Carrying Amount as at March 31,2017	-	94,705		94,705
Net Carrying Amount as at April 1,2016	-	2,62,295		2,62,295

The Changes in the carrying value of intangible assets for the year ended April 1,2016 are as follows

Particulars	Intellectual Property Rights	Software	Others	Total
Gross carrying value as of July 1, 2015	-	83,75,112		83,75,112
Additions	-	-	-	-
Deletions	-	-	-	-
Gross carrying value as of March 31, 2016	-	83,75,112	-	83,75,112
Accumulated Depreciation as of July 1, 2015	-	73,63,183	-	73,63,183
Depreciation for the Year	-	7,49,635	-	7,49,635
Disposals	-	-	-	-
Accumulated Depreciation as of March 31,2016	-	81,12,817	-	81,12,817
Net Carrying Amount as at March 31,2016	-	2,62,295		2,62,295
Net Carrying Amount as at June 30,2015	-	10,11,928		10,11,928



5 NON CURRENT INVESTMENT:

INVESTMENTS IN QUOTED INSTRUMENTS

PARTICULARS	As at 31-03-2018	As at 31-03-2017	As at 01-04-2016
INVESTMENT IN MUTUAL FUND	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	-

INVESTMENTS IN UNQUOTED INSTRUMENTS

PARTICULARS	As at 31-03-2018	As at 31-03-2017	As at 01-04-2016
OTHERS	1,34,86,896	1,34,86,896	1,34,86,896
TOTAL	1,34,86,896	1,34,86,896	1,34,86,896

INVESTMENT

PARTICULARS	As at 31-03-2018	As at 31-03-2017	As at 01-04-2016
INVESTMENT IN MUTUAL FUND	38,98,405	1,44,58,452	-
TOTAL	38,98,405	1,44,58,452	-

LOANS

S. No	PARTICULARS	As at 31-03-2018	As at 31-03-2017	As at 01-04-2016
(a)	SECURITY DEPOSITS			
	CONSIDERED GOOD	-	-	-
	CONSIDERED DOUBTFUL	-	-	-
	LESS: ALLOWANCE FOR DOUBTFUL	-	-	-
(b)	LOANS TO RELATED PARTIES	-	-	-
(c)	LOANS TO EMPLOYEES	-	-	-
(d)	LOAN TO OTHERS *			
	CONSIDERED GOOD	1,34,39,909	5,23,95,690	1,91,29,599
	CONSIDERED DOUBTFUL	-	-	-
	LESS: ALLOWANCE FOR DOUBTFUL	-	1	-
	TOTAL	1,34,39,909	5,23,95,690	1,91,29,599

Loans to others include Loan to parties ₹ 1,22,93,324 (Previous year 2016-17 & 2015-16 of ₹ 1,32,53,335 & ₹ 1,28,81,944) respectively in one of NBFC Company.

8 TRADE RECEIVABLES:

(Unsecured unless otherwise stated)

S. No	PARTICULARS	As at 31-03-2018	As at 31-03-2017	As at 01-04-2016
(a)	CONSIDERED GOOD	7,33,50,193	7,10,85,937	7,67,94,361
(b)	CONSIDERED DOUBTFUL	-	-	-
(c)	LESS:- ALLOWANCE FOR DOUBTFUL DEBTS	-	-	-
	TOTAL	7,33,50,193	7,10,85,937	7,67,94,361

OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS

S. No	PARTICULARS	As at	As at	As at
3. INU		31-03-2018	31-03-2017	01-04-2016
(a)	INTEREST RECIVABLE	-	1	1
(b)	SECURITY DEPOSITS	-	-	-
(c)	LONG TERM BANK DEPOSIT(MORE THAN 12 MONTHS)	-	-	-
(d)	ADVANCES TO SUBSIDIARY	-	-	-
(e)	CLAIMS	-	-	-
(f)	OTHERS	-	-	-
	TOTAL	-		-



10 **DEFERRED TAX:**

Deferred income tax reflect the net tax effects of temporary difference between the carrying amount of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for income tax purposes. Significant component of the company net deferred income tax as follows.

Deferred tax assets:

S. No	PARTICULARS	As at 31-03-2018	As at 31-03-2017	As at 01-04-2016
	THE BALANCE COMPROMISE TEMPORARY DIFFERENCE			
	ATTRIBUTAL TO:			
(a)	DEPRECIATION	8,43,431	-	-
(b)	UNUSED TAX CREDITS(MAT CREDIT ENTITELEMENT)	42,76,055	-	-
(c)	OTHERS	(32,984)	-	ı
	TOTAL DEFERRED TAX ASSETS	50,86,502		

MOVEMENT IN DEFERRED TAX	As at 31-03-2018	As at 31-03-2017	As at 01-04-2016
CHARGED/(CREDITED)			
TO PROFIT & LOSS	10,09,725	-	-
TO OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	(58,025)	-	-
UNUSED TAX CREDITS(MAT CREDIT ENTITLEMENT)	42,76,055	-	-
TOTAL	52,27,755	-	-

11 **NON CURRENT TAX ASSETS**

S. No	PARTICULARS	As at 31-03-2018	As at 31-03-2017	As at 01-04-2016
(a)	ADVANCE INCOME TAX AND TAX DEDUCTED AT SOURCE (NET OF PROVISION FOR TAXATION)	3,16,20,597	3,75,27,204	3,53,61,603
	TOTAL	3,16,20,597	3,75,27,204	3,53,61,603

12 **OTHER NON-CURRENT ASSETS**

S. No	PARTICULARS	As at 31-03-2018	As at 31-03-2017	As at 01-04-2016
(a)	ADVANCE TO RELATED PARTIES	-	ı	
(b)	SECURITY DEPOSITS TO RELATED PARTIES	-	-	-
(c)	SECURITY DEPOSITS TO OTHERS	2,67,78,175	3,28,65,175	3,64,10,988
(d)	PREPAID EXPENSES	1,44,427	-	25,000
(e)	OTHER ADVANCE	4,08,83,839	33,76,705	4,41,34,815
	TOTAL	6,78,06,441	3,62,41,880	8,05,70,803



13 **INVENTORIES**

Investments in equity instruments designated at fair value through other comprehensive income

S. No	PARTICULARS	As at 31-03-2018	As at 31-03-2017	As at 01-04-2016
(a)	A P Rayon Ltd.	8,865	8,865	8,865
(b)	Elder Health Care Ltd.	4,275	4,275	6,010
(c)	Gujarat Inject Ltd.	232	233	233
(d)	Essar Securities Ltd.	10,340	10,180	10,520
(e)	KC Textiles Ltd.	3,165	3,165	3,165
(f)	Motorol India Ltd.	2,100	2,100	2,100
(g)	Motorol India Ltd. (bonus)	2,100	2,100	2,100
(h)	Namaste Export Ltd.	1,040	1,040	1,040
(i)	Pal Peugeot Ltd.	73,980	73,980	73,980
(j)	Parasram Puria Synthetics Ltd.	95,000	95,000	95,000
(k)	Pasupati Spinning & Weaving Mill Ltd.	696	479	479
(I)	PCS Data General India Ltd.	9,405	9,405	9,405
(m)	Pittie Cement & Industries Ltd.	40,000	40,000	40,000
(n)	Rajashtan Breweries Ltd.	29,325	29,325	29,325
(o)	Rinki Petrochemicals Ltd.	1,000	1,000	1,000
(p)	Sanghi Polyesters Ltd.	135	135	165
(q)	Sarla Credit & Securities Ltd	21,42,680	21,42,680	21,33,857
(r)	TANFAC Industries Ltd	6,100	6,150	2,515
(s)	Winsome Yarns Ltd	3,744	3,276	3,078
(t)	Rathi Alloys Steel Ltd.	1,700	1,700	1,700
(u)	Total of Quoted Shares	24,35,882	24,35,087	24,24,536
	Unquoted Shares			!
(a)	Disco Electronics	2,250	2,250	2,250
(b)	Esanda Finance & Leasing Ltd	2,70,000	2,70,000	2,70,000
(c)	Narayan Travels & Tours Ltd	35,00,000	35,00,000	35,00,000
(d)	Narayan Travels & Tours Ltd (RRSSBL)	20,00,000	20,00,000	20,00,000
(e)	Spartek Goods (P) Ltd	15,00,000	15,00,000	15,00,000
	Total of Unquoted Shares	72,72,250	72,72,250	72,72,250
	Unquoted Debenture			!
(a)	Pasupati Spinning & Weaving Mills	80,750	80,750	80,750
	Total of Unquoted Debentures	80,750	80,750	80,750
	Quoted Debenture/Securities			
(a)	DCM Shri Ram Consolidate (NCD)	2,211	2,211	2,211
(b)	Herdila Unimers Ltd. (NCD)	625	625	625
(c)	ICICI Ltd.	5,600	5,600	5,600
(d)	Niwas Spinning (FCD)	9,950	9,950	9,950
(-,	Total of Quoted Debenture	18,386	18,386	18,386
	TOTAL	98,07,268	98,06,473	98,04,922

14 **TRADE RECEIVABLES:**

(Unsecured unless otherwise stated)

S. No	PARTICULARS	As at 31-03-2018	As at 31-03-2017	As at 01-04-2016
(a)	CONSIDERED GOOD *	5,79,42,558	5,68,72,006	9,71,91,822
(b)	CONSIDERED DOUBTFUL	-	ı	ı
	TOTAL TRADE RECEIVABLE	5,79,42,558	5,68,72,006	9,71,91,822
(c)	LESS:- ALLOWANCE FOR DOUBTFUL DEBTS	-	ı	ı
	TOTAL	5,79,42,558	5,68,72,006	9,71,91,822

In respect of two Subsidiary companies involved in security / commodity trading, Balance of Parties Accounts Shown Net (i.e. net of Debit & credit) as in the opinion of management it is difficult to differential Parties as nature of accounts differs from day to day and therefore it has not bifurcated debtors for more than 1 years and whole amount has been shown less than 1Years.



15 CASH & CASH EQUIVALENTS:

S. No	PARTICULARS	As at 31-03-2018	As at 31-03-2017	As at 01-04-2016
(a)	BALANCE WITH BANKS			
(b)	IN DEPOSITS ACCOUNTS IN CURRENT ACCOUNTS CHEQUES, DRAFTS ON HAND	58,71,157 -	1,43,53,025 -	12,97,28,164
(c)	CASH ON HAND	9,37,992	6,22,415	43,72,858
	TOTAL	68,09,149	1,49,75,440	13,41,01,022

16 OTHER BANK BALANCE

S. No	PARTICULARS	As at 31-03-2018	As at 31-03-2017	As at 01-04-2016
(a)	EARMARKED BALANCE			
	DEPOSITS WITH ORIGINAL MATURITY FOR			
	MORE THAN 3 MONTHS BUT LESS THAN 12	21,94,056	21,94,056	29,44,056
	MONTHS			
(b)	DEPOSITS WITH ORIGINAL MATURITY FOR	50,00,000	50,00,000	50,00,000
(5)	MORE THAN 12 MONTHS	30,00,000	30,00,000	30,00,000
(c)	MARGIN MONEY	-	-	-
	TOTAL	71,94,056	71,94,056	79,44,056

17 LOANS

S. No	PARTICULARS	As at 31-03-2018	As at 31-03-2017	As at 01-04-2016
(a)	SECURITY DEPOSITS			
	CONSIDERED GOOD	-	-	-
	CONSIDERED DOUBTFUL	-	-	-
	LESS: ALLOWANCE FOR DOUBTFUL	-	-	-
(b)	LOANS TO RELATED PARTIES	-	-	-
(c)	LOANS TO EMPLOYEES	2,00,000	-	-
(d)	LOAN TO OTHERS			
` '	CONSIDERED GOOD	87,01,072	1,57,80,118	6,87,69,337
	CONSIDERED DOUBTFUL	-	-	-
	LESS: ALLOWANCE FOR DOUBTFUL	-	-	-
	TOTAL	89,01,072	1,57,80,118	6,87,69,337

Loans to others include Loan to parties ₹ 87,01,072 (Previous year 2016-17 & 2015-16 of ₹ 1,01,65,099 & ₹ 1,00,38,194) respectively in one of NBFC Company.

18 OTHER CURRENT FINANCIAL ASSETS

S. No	PARTICULARS	As at 31-03-2018	As at 31-03-2017	As at 01-04-2016
(a)	INTEREST RECIVABLE	12,59,268	7,99,859	3,77,096
(b)	SECURITY DEPOSITS	-	-	-
(c)	EMPLOYEE ADVANCES	-	-	-
(d)	ADVANCES TO RELATED PARTIES	-	-	-
(e)	CLAIMS	-	-	-
(f)	OTHERS	-	-	-
	TOTAL	12,59,268	7,99,859	3,77,096



19 OTHER CURRENT TAX ASSETS

S No	PARTICULARS	As at	As at	As at
S. No	NO FARTICULARS	31-03-2018	31-03-2017	01-04-2016
(a)	CURRENT YEARS TAXES RECOVARABLE(NET OF LIABILLITY)	19,70,530	20,09,242	1,04,14,734
(b)	ADVANCE PAYMENT OF INCOME TAX	-	-	-
(c)	SERVICE TAX RECIVABLE	-	61,663	-
	TOTAL	19,70,530	20,70,905	1,04,14,734

20 **OTHER CURRENT ASSETS:**

S. No	PARTICULARS	As at 31-03-2018	As at 31-03-2017	As at 01-04-2016
(a)	PREPAID EXPENSES	7,15,062	8,39,293	1,05,891
(b)	ADVANCE TO SUPPLIERS	-	-	-
(c)	ADVANCE OTHERS THAN CAPITAL ADVANCES	10,47,34,114	11,12,56,424	22,24,486
(d)	RECOVERABLE FROM GST	-	-	-
(e)	OTHERS	-	-	-
·	TOTAL	10,54,49,176	11,20,95,717	23,30,377

21 **SHARE CAPITAL:**

S. No	PARTICULARS	As at 31-03-2018	As at 31-03-2017	As at 01-04-2016
(a)	(i) AUTHORISED:	31 03 2013	31 03 2017	01 04 2010
	12,000,000 (LAST YEAR 12,000,000)			
	EQUITY SHARES OF Rs.10/-EACH	12,00,00,000	12,00,00,000	12,00,00,000
(b)	(ii) ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED & PAID UP			
	SHARES AT THE BEGINNING OF THE ACCOU	NTING PERIOD		
	1,10,60,700			
	(Previous Year 1,10,60,700) EQUITY SHAF	S OF 11,06,07,000	11,06,07,000	11,06,07,000
	₹ 10/- EACH	11,00,07,000	11,00,07,000	11,00,07,000
	Add: ADDITIONS DURING THE YEAR	₹		
	Add: Share Forfeited	87,500	87,500	87,500
	TOTAL	11,06,94,500	11,06,94,500	11,06,94,500

Reconciliation of equity shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the reporting period

1 7 0 0 0					
S. No Particulars		AS AT MARCH 2018		AS AT MARCH 2017	
3. NO	Farticulars	Number	Value	Number	Value
(2)	SHARE OUTSTANDING AT THE BEGINNING OF	1 10 60 700	11 06 07 000	1 10 60 700	11 06 07 000
(a)	THE PERIOD	1,10,60,700	11,06,07,000	1,10,60,700	11,06,07,000
(b)	ISSUED DURING THE YEAR	-	-	-	-
(6)	SHARE OUTSTANDING AT THE END OF THE	1,10,60,700	11,06,07,000	1,10,60,700	11,06,07,000
(c)	PERIOD	1,10,00,700	11,00,07,000	1,10,00,700	11,00,07,000

B The Group has only one class of equity shares having a par value of ₹10 per share. Each holder of equity share is entitled to one vote per share. The group declares and pays dividend in Indian rupees. In the event of liquidation of the company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive the remaining assets of the company in proportion to the number of equity shares held

Details of Shareholders holding more than 5% shares

		AS A	AS AT MARCH 2018		AS AT MARCH 2017	
S. No	Name of Shareholde	No. of Share I	neld % of Hol	ding	No. of Share held	% of Holding
(a)	RAJAT PRASAD	62,36,700)	1	62,36,700	1



22 **OTHER EQUITY:**

S. No	PARTICULARS	As at	As at	As at
3. 140	TARTICOLARS	31-03-2018	31-03-2017	01-04-2016
(a)	RESERVE AND SURPLUS	-	-	
(b)	SECURITY PREMIUM ACCOUNT	6,15,16,250	6,15,16,250	6,15,16,250
(c)	GENERAL RESERVE	4,27,26,877	4,27,26,877	4,27,26,877
(d)	RETAINED EARNING	22,91,39,947	22,49,11,775	22,68,60,933
(e)	EQUITY THROUGH OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	73,977	2,14,019	20,288
(f)	OTHER RESERVES	9,89,335	9,89,335	9,89,335
	TOTAL OTHER EQUITY	33,44,46,386	33,03,58,256	33,21,13,683

S. No	PARTICULARS	As at 31-03-2018	As at 31-03-2017	As at 01-04-2016
(a)	GENERAL RESERVE			
	AT THE BEGINNING OF THE ACCOUNTING PERIOD**	4,27,26,877	4,27,26,877	4,27,26,877
	ADDITIONS DURING THE YEAR	-	-	-
	AT THE END OF THE ACCOUNTING PERIOD	4,27,26,877	4,27,26,877	4,27,26,877
(b)	SECURITIES PREMIUM ACCOUNT AT THE BEGINNING OF THE ACCOUNTING PERIOD** ADDITIONS DURING THE YEAR LESS:- BONUS SHARES ISSUED	6,15,16,250	6,15,16,250	6,15,16,250
	AT THE END OF THE ACCOUNTING PERIOD	6,15,16,250	6,15,16,250	6,15,16,250
(c)	SURPLUS AT THE BEGINNING OF THE ACCOUNTING PERIOD* ADDITIONS DURING THE YEAR (BALANCE IN STATEMENT OF PROFIT & LOSS A/C) LESS: ALLOCATIONS AND APPROPRIATIONS MINORITY INTEREST INTERIM DIVIDEND TAX ON DIVIDEND AT THE END OF THE ACCOUNTING PERIOD	22,49,11,775 50,46,863 8,18,691 - - 22,91,39,947	22,68,60,933 (7,30,495) 12,18,663 - - 22,49,11,775	23,98,19,391 (1,67,21,064) (37,62,606) - - 22,68,60,933
(d)	OTHER RESERVES			
\	STATUTORY RESERVE	9,89,335	9,89,335	9,89,335
		9,89,335	9,89,335	9,89,335
(e)	EQUITY THROUGH OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME OPENING BALANCE ADDITIONS/(DELETION) DURING THE YEAR CLOSING BALANCE	2,14,019 (1,40,042) 73,977	20,288 1,93,731 2,14,019	- 20,288 20,288
	GRAND TOTAL(A+B+C+D)	29,07,30,174	32,93,68,921	33,11,24,348
	טוואוט וטואנ(אדטדכדטן	23,07,30,174	32,33,00,321	33,11,24,340

Net of minority Interest.

Net of minority Interest and difference between cost of investments in subsidiary companies and equity share capital portion held by the holding company.



NON CURRENT LIABILLITIES 23 **BORROWINGS**

S. No	PARTICULARS	As at 31-03-2018	As at 31-03-2017	As at 01-04-2016
(a)	SECURED			
	(a) BONDS / DEBENTURES	-	-	-
	(b) TERM LOANS	-	-	-
	Tata Capital Ltd.*	-	95,25,680	2,61,13,590
	ICICI Bank **	13,04,577	-	-
	(c) LOANS FROM RELATED PARTIES	-	-	-
	(d) OTHER LOANS AND ADVANCE	-	-	-
		13,04,577	95,25,680	2,61,13,590
(b)	UNSECURED			
	(a) BONDS / DEBENTURES	-	-	-
	(b) TERM LOANS	-	-	-
	(c) LOANS FROM RELATED PARTIES	-	-	-
	(d) OTHER LOANS AND ADVANCE	3,02,960	3,02,960	85,000
		3,02,960	3,02,960	85,000
	TOTAL	16,07,537	98,28,640	2,61,98,590

Term loan from Tata Financial Services Ltd. Is secured against the properties of the companies owned by one of the director of Holding Company.

24 TRADE PAYABLES

S. No	PARTICULARS	As at 31-03-2018	As at 31-03-2017	As at 01-04-2016
(a)	SUNDRY CREDITORS	26,648	26,648	26,648
(b)	DUE TO RELATED PARTIES	-	-	-
(c)	DUE TO OTHERS	-	-	-
	TOTAL	26,648	26,648	26,648

25 OTHER NON CURRENT FINANCIAL LIABILLITIES

S. No	PARTICULARS	As at 31-03-2018	As at 31-03-2017	As at 01-04-2016
(a)	DEPOSITS	-	1	-
(b)	SECURITY DEPOSITS FROM RELATED PARTIES	-	-	-
	TOTAL	-	-	-

DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES (NET) 26

S. No	PARTICULARS	As at 31-03-2018	As at 31-03-2017	As at 01-04-2016
(a)	DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES	1,42,172	3,90,017	9,60,055
	TOTAL	1,42,172	3,90,017	9,60,055

27 **PROVISIONS**

S. No	PARTICULARS	As at 31-03-2018	As at 31-03-2017	As at 01-04-2016
(a)	PROVISIONS FOR EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	-	-	-
(b)	OTHERS	-	-	-
	TOTAL	-	•	-

ICICI Bank loan secured against hyphotication of Car.



28 OTHER NON CURRENT LIABILLITIES

S. No	PARTICULARS	As at 31-03-2018	As at 31-03-2017	As at 01-04-2016
(a)	ADVANCES FROM RELATED PARTIES	-	-	•
(b)	ADVANCES FROM OTHERS	-	-	-
(c)	OTHERS	-	-	-
	TOTAL	-	-	-

29 **BORROWINGS**

S. No	PARTICULARS	As at 31-03-2018	As at 31-03-2017	As at 01-04-2016
(a)	SECURED	=		
	(a.) BONDS / DEBENTURES	-	-	-
	(b.) TERM LOANS	-	-	-
	Corporation Bank*	4,00,26,155	4,04,73,529	4,04,49,871
	DCB Bank**	4,54,54,389	5,05,71,942	4,20,78,479
	(c.) LOANS FROM RELATED PARTIES	-	-	-
	(d.) OTHER LOANS	-	-	-
		8,54,80,544	9,10,45,471	8,25,28,350
(b)	UNSECURED			
	(a.) BONDS / DEBENTURES	-	-	-
	(b.) TERM LOANS	-	-	-
	(c.) LOANS FROM RELATED PARTIES ***	2,72,00,000	3,05,57,649	3,20,32,372
	(d.) OTHER LOANS	-	5,22,25,000	-
		2,72,00,000	8,27,82,649	3,20,32,372
	TOTAL	11,26,80,544	17,38,28,120	11,45,60,722

- Corporation Bank OD (Secured against Mortgage of Property and personal Guarantee of Director).
- DCB Bank OD (Secured against Mortgage of Property and personal Guarantee of Director).

Trade Payables

S. No	PARTICULARS	As at 31-03-2018	As at 31-03-2017	As at 01-04-2016
(a)	SUNDRY CREDITORS*	7,27,737	73,96,773	1,20,99,988
(b)	DUE TO RELATED PARTIES	-	-	-
(c)	DUE TO OTHERS	-	-	-
	TOTAL	7,27,737	73,96,773	1,20,99,988

In respect of two Subsidiary companies involved in security/commodity trading, Balance of Parties Accounts Shown Net (i.e. net of Debit & credit) as in the opinion of management it is difficult to differential Parties as nature of accounts differs from day to day.

31 OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILLITIES

S. No	PARTICULARS	As at 31-03-2018	As at 31-03-2017	As at 01-04-2016
(a)	SECURITY	-	-	-
(b)	DEPOSITS	23,28,064	45,27,250	86,58,909
(a)	OTHER LIABILLITIES (INCLUDING			
(c)	CREDITORS FOR EXPENSES AND	-	-	-
	OTHERS)			
	TOTAL	23,28,064	45,27,250	86,58,909



OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES

S. No	PARTICULARS	As at 31-03-2018	As at 31-03-2017	As at 01-04-2016
(a)	REVENUE IN ADVANCE	-	-	-
(b)	OTHER ADVANCE	4,58,75,000	-	-
(c)	STATUTORY LIABILLITIES	2,98,468	1,16,135	3,41,783
(d)	OTHER LIABILITIES PAYABLE	1,17,75,197	2,24,11,376	17,41,43,220
	TOTAL	5,79,48,665	2,25,27,511	17,44,85,003

33 **CURRENT PROVISIONS**

C No	PARTICULARS	As at	As at	As at
S. No		31-03-2018	31-03-2017	01-04-2016
(a)	PROVISIONS	23,232	-	-
(b)	LIABILITIES OF EXPENSES FOR EXPENSES PROVISION	-	-	-
(c)	CONTINGENT PROVISION AGAINST STANDARD ASSETS	93,645	84,028	63,503
	TOTAL	1,16,877	84,028	63,503

CURRENT TAX LIABILITIES

S. No	PARTICULARS	As at 31-03-2018	As at 31-03-2017	As at 01-04-2016
(a)	CURRENT TAX LIABILITIES	3,46,361	5,91,549	26,64,501
(b)	TDS PAYABLE	2,47,740	2,37,209	2,51,697
(c)	SERVICE TAX PAYABLE	-	16,55,336	9,60,827
(d)	GST PAYABLE	31,47,038	-	-
	TOTAL	37,41,139	24,84,094	38,77,025

35	REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS	As at 31st March 2018	As at 31st March 2018
	Investment Income		
	BROKERAGE, CONSULTANCY & AUILLIARY SERVICES	18,53,86,994	13,25,02,159
	SALE OF SHARES / DEBENTURES / SECURITIES	61,06,428	1,31,89,201
	OTHER OPERATING REVENUES	46,69,883	21,46,259
	NET REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS	19,61,63,305	14,78,37,619

^{*} Income from securities trading net of (after reducing value of purchase ₹3441.69 Laces and value of opening stock ₹98.06 Lacs from value of sale ₹3502.75 Lacs value closing stock ₹98.07 Lacs. previous year Income from securities trading net of (after reducing value of purchase ₹8584.81 Lacs and value of opening stock ₹98.04 Lacs from value of sale ₹8716.72 Lacs value closing stock ₹98.06 Lacs.

OTHER INCOME:

	INTEREST INCOME	11,14,318	39,08,407
	DIVIDEND INCOME	68,209	78,637
	NET GAIN/LOSS ON SALE OF FIXED ASSET / INVESTMENT	8,96,513	53,52,086
	OTHER NON-OPERATING INCOME	1,36,605	7,01,945
		22,15,645	1,00,41,075
37	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS EXPENSES		
	SALARY AND WAGES	3,10,92,014	3,61,42,837
	DIRECTOR'S REMUNERATIONS	27,31,395	35,50,643
	CONTRIBUTION TO PROVIDENT FUND AND ESIC	18,53,149	18,97,173
	TRANSPORT ALLOWANCE	44,66,901	-
	ARREAR PROVIDENT FUND AND ESIC	5,89,757	-
	GRADUITY	33,863	-
	OTHER EXPENSES	3,87,014	3,45,893
	WORKERS AND STAFF WELFARE	5,23,107	10,86,620
	BONUS	23,03,189	12,60,955
		4,39,80,389	4,42,84,121



38	FINANCIAL COSTS:		
	INTEREST EXPENSES	2,446	
	INTEREST TO BANK	89,87,164	1,00,76,544
	INTEREST TO PARTIES/DISTRIBUTORS	12,15,370	15,37,592
	INTEREST TO LOAN OTHER THEN BANKS	3,55,993	6,44,388
	INTERST ON TDS & OTHER TAXES	5,33,892	5,26,433
	OTHER BORROWING COSTS	3,29,483	1,74,446
		1,14,24,348	1,29,59,403
20	DEDDECLATION AND AMODITATION EVANCE.		
39	DEPRECIATION AND AMORTZATION EXPNSE:	40.46.767	24 77 020
	DEPRECIATION	19,46,767	21,77,920
	PRELIMINARY & PRE-OPERATIVE EXP.WRITTEN OFF	19,56,384	25,000 22,02,92 0
	-	13,30,304	22,02,320
40	LOAN PROVISIONS AND WRITE OFFS:		
	GENERAL PROVISION FOR STANDARD ASSETS	9,617_	20,525
	=	9,617	20,525
4.4	OTUED EVAPAGES		
41	OTHER EXPENSES: ADVERTISEMENT EXPENSES.	1,62,857	2,07,541
	BANK CHARGES	7,36,120	7,96,098
	COMPUTER REPAIR AND MAINTANCE	1,11,700	,,50,650
	CONNECTIVITY CHARGES	-	94,500
	CONFERENCE EXPENSES	_	3,63,669
	DEMAT EXPENSES	3,44,178	1,67,419
	DONATION	10,805	2,00,100
	BUSINESS PROMOTION EXP.	3,44,537	3,11,64
	DR./CR. W/O	(6,218)	20,924
	ELECTRICITY EXPENSES	25,12,500	28,31,56
	FESTIVAL CELEBERATION EXPENSES		1,61,50
	FEES & TAXES	11,715	
		5,39,399	2,67,403
	GENERAL EXPENSES	10,58,546	41,95,848
	INSURANCE	1,03,282	2,53,49
	LEGAL EXPENSES	5,82,477	6,35,15
	LOSS ON SALE OF PROPERTIES	-	20,36,298
	NEWS PAPER & PERIODICALS	23,330	93,892
	PAYMENT TO THE AUDITORS	1,40,316	1,27,37
	PENALTIES	2,40,781	3,34,059
	POSTAGE & COURIER EXP.	3,37,265	11,90,13
	PRINTING & STATIONERY	3,32,070	10,63,99
	PROFESSIONAL CHARGES	15,78,250	9,60,000
	RENT PAID	22,96,143	40,73,20
	REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	20,31,249	43,50,83
	SECURITY GUARD EXPENSES	3,76,153	2,35,14
	SUB-BROKERAGE / COMMISSION & INCENTIVES ETC.	11,27,61,102	6,22,76,37
	SUBSCRIPTION/MEMBERSHIP FEES	3,47,217	6,19,83
	TRANSACTION CHARGES - PAID	1,64,838	1,47,87
	TELEPHONE EXP.	20,48,414	23,90,560
	TRAVELLING & CONVEYANCE EXPENSES	11,61,061	29,94,90
	VEHICLE RUNNING AND MAINTENANCE EXPENSES	31,400	1,62,15
	V-SET & LEASING CHARGES	2,11,666	2,81,73
	ONLINE DATA	1,43,000	
	STAFF TRAINING	39,765	
	FRIEGHT AND CARTAGE	45,400	
	ROUND OFF	14	
	INTT ACCURED	24,251	
	MISC. EXPENSES	12,30,784	
	BAD DEBT WRITTEN OFF	46,76,229	29,77,20
	TOTAL	13,67,52,596	9,68,22,434



42 Payment to Auditors:

Statutory Audit Fees 1,40,316 1,27,375 Total 1,40,316 1,27,375

EARNINGS PER SHARES 43

а	Net Profit / (Loss) after tax as per Statement of Profit and	50,46,863	(7,30,495)
	Loss attributable to Equity Shareholders (₹)		
b	Weighted Average number of Equity Shares used as	1,10,60,700	1,10,60,700
	denominator for calculating EPS		
С	Basic and Diluted Earnings per Share (₹)	0	0
d	Face Value per Equity Share (₹)	10	10

44 **RELATED PARTY DISCLOSURE**

As per Ind AS 24, the disclosures of transactions with the related parties are given below :

List of Related Parties (as identified and certified by the Management) Parties where control exists

S. No.	Name of the Related Party	Relationship
1	Shri Rajat Prasad	Key Managerial Personnel
2	Mrs. Minu Tandon	Key Managerial Personnel
3	Mrs. Priyanka Singh	Key Managerial Personnel
4	Shri Jeetesh Kumar	Key Managerial Personnel
5	Shri Prince Setia	Key Managerial Personnel
6	Shri Pawan Gupta	Key Managerial Personnel
7	Shri Rajesh Sharma	Key Managerial Personnel
8	Shri Rajiv Kumar Saxena	Key Managerial Personnel
9	Ms. Farha Naaz	Key Managerial Personnel
10	Shri Vijay Mohan Malik	Key Managerial Personnel

b Transactions during the year with related parties.

Remuneration	Key Managerial Personnel	₹ 27,31,395 (only of directors)
Amount Due from us as	Key Managerial Personnel	₹ 2,72,00,000
Amount Due to us as	Associate Company	

Contingent Liabilities and Commitments

(to be extent not provided for)

(i) Contingent liabilities shall be classified as:

Particulars	As at 31 March 2018	As at 31 March 2017
(a) Claims against the company not acknowledged as debts; Claim by the clients against issuer company having Govt. Guarantee for recovery of Bonds amount in which RR Financial has been made a party.	606.56 Lac	628.81 Lac
(b) Bank guarantees outstanding against Loan for subsidiary Co.	900 Lac	900 Lac
(c) Bank guarantees outstanding against Stock Exchange for subsidiary Co.	21.50 Lac	21.50 Lac
(d) Other money for which the company is contingently liable	Nil	Nil

(ii) Commitments shall be classified as:

(a) Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for;	Nil	Nil
(b) Uncalled liability on shares and other investments partly paid;	Nil	Nil
(c) Other commitments (specify nature)	Nil	Nil



46 **INCOME TAX EXPENSES**

(a) Income tax expenses

Current	Tax:

Current income tax for the year	9,49,732	18,65,000
Adjustments for current tax of prior periods	35,54,418	3,35,104
(A)	45,04,150	22,00,104
<u>Deferred Tax</u>		
Decrease/(increase) in deferred tax asset	(10,09,725)	(6,53,688)
Decrease/(increase) in deferred tax liabilities	-	-
Unused tax(credit)[Mat credit entitlement]	-	-
Unused tax(credit)/reversal[Mat credit entitlement] of prior periods	(42,76,055)	
(B)	(52,85,780)	(6,53,688)
(A)+(B)	(7,81,630)	15,46,416

Reconciliation of tax expenses and the accounting profit multiplied by India domestic tax rate for March 31 2017 (b) and March 2018

Accounting Profit Before Income tax expenses	42,65,233	15,89,291
Tax at Indian tax rate of (Company paid tax under section 115JB (Minimum Alternate Tax) of Income Tax Act,1961)	9,49,732	18,65,000
Tax effect of :		
Non Deduction tax expenses	-	-
Tax effects of amounts which are not deductable in calculating taxable		
income	-	-
Dividend Income	-	-
Capital Receipt	-	-
Other items	-	-
Tax relating to earlier years	35,54,418	3,35,104
Deferred tax Assets	(10,09,725)	(6,53,688)
MAT Credit Entitlement	(42,76,055)	-
Income tax Expenses	(7,81,630)	15,46,416

47 **Financial instruments**

The significant accounting policies, including the criteria for recognition, the basis of measurement and the basis on which income and expenses are recognized, in respect of each class of financial asset, financial liability and equity instrument are disclosed in note 2(I) to the financial statements.

(a) Financial assets and liabilities

The carrying value of financial instruments by categories as at March 31, 2018 is as follows (₹ lakh				
Particulars	Fair value through profit & loss	Fair value through OCI	Amortised Cost	Total Carrying Value
Financial Assets				
Cash and cash equivalents	-	-	68.09	68.09
Bank deposits	-	-	-	=
Earmarked balances with banks	-	-	71.94	72.94
Investments	-	38.98	-	38.98
Trade receivables	-	-	579.43	579.43
Loans	-	-	223.41	223.41
Inventories	-	98.07	-	98.07
Other financial assets	-	ı	12.59	12.59
Total	1	137.06	955.46	1,093.52
Financial liabilities				
Trade payables	-	-	7.54	8
Borrowings	-	-	1,142.88	1,143
Other financial liabilities	-	-	23.28	23
Total	-	-	1,150.42	1,150



The carrying value of financial instruments by categories as at March 31, 2017 is as follows

(₹ lakhs)

Particulars	Fair value through profit & loss	Fair value through OCI	Amortised Cost	Total Carrying Value
Financial Assets				
Cash and cash equivalents	-	-	149.75	149.75
Bank deposits	-	-	-	-
Earmarked balances with banks	-	-	71.94	71.94
Investments	-	144.58	-	144.58
Trade receivables	-	-	568.72	568.72
Loans	-	-	681.76	681.76
Inventory	-	98.06	-	98.06
Other financial assets	•	•	8.00	8.00
Total		242.65	1,480.17	1,722.82
Financial liabilities				
Trade payables	-	-	74.23	74.23
Borrowings	-	-	1,836.57	1,836.57
Other financial liabilities	-	-	45.27	45.27
Total			1,910.80	1,910.80

The carrying value of financial instruments by categories as at April 1, 2016 is as follows

(₹ lakhs)

Particulars	Fair value through profit & loss	Fair value through OCI	Amortised Cost	Total Carrying Value
Financial Assets				
Cash and cash equivalents	-	-	1,341.01	1,341.01
Bank deposits	-	-	-	-
Earmarked balances with banks	-	-	79.44	79.44
Investments	-	-	-	-
Trade receivables	-	-	1,739.86	1,739.86
Loans	-	-	878.99	878.99
Inventory	-	98.05	-	98.05
Other financial assets	-	-	3.77	3.77
Total	-	98.05	4,043.07	4,141.12
Financial liabilities				
Trade payables	-	-	121.27	121.27
Borrowings	-	-	1,407.59	1,407.59
Other financial liabilities	-	-	86.59	86.59
Total	-	-	1,615.45	1,615.45

Fair value Hierarchy

Level 1 - Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date.

Level 2 - Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the assets or liability, either directly(i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).

Level 3 - Inputs for the assets and liabilities that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

The following table provides the fair value measurement hierarchy of the company's assets and liabilities are measured at fair value in balance sheet.

(₹ lakhs)

Particulars	Fair value hierarchy as at March 31, 2018		
Particulars	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Investment in quoted equity instruments	63.35	-	-
Investment in unquoted equity instruments	-	72.72	-
Unquoted Debenture	-	0.81	-
Quoted Debenture/Securities	0.18	-	-
	63.53	73.53	-



(₹ lakhs)

Particulars	Fair value hierard	Fair value hierarchy as at March 31, 2017	
Particulars	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Investment in quoted equity instruments	168.94	-	-
Investment in unquoted equity instruments	-	72.72	-
Unquoted Debenture	-	0.81	-
Quoted Debenture/Securities	0.18	-	-
	169.12	73.53	-

(₹ lakhs)

Double view	Fair value hierard	Fair value hierarchy as at March 31, 2016	
Particulars	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Investment in quoted equity instruments	24.35	-	-
Investment in unquoted equity instruments	-	72.72	-
Unquoted Debenture	-	0.81	-
Quoted Debenture/Securities	0.18	-	-
	24.53	73.53	-

The fair values of financial instruments have been calculated in reference to the intermediate market rate of the stocks available.

FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES

The company's principal financial liabilities, compromise of loans and borrowing, trade and other payables. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to finance the company operations. The company financial assets include loans, trade and other receivables, cash and cash equivalents that derive directly from its operations.

The company is exposed to market risk, interest rate risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The company's senior management oversees the management of these risks.

Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate due to changes in market prices. Such changes in the value of financial instruments may results from changes in the interest rate risk, credit, liquidity and other market changes.

Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flow of financial instruments will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates.

Credit risk:

Credit risk is the risk that counterparty will not meet its obligations under a financial instruments or customer contracts, leading to a financial loss. The company is exposed to credit risk from its operating activities (primarily trade receivable) and from its investing activities and financial institutions and other financial instruments.

Liquidity risk:

Liquidity risk is the risk that an entity will have difficulties in paying its financial liabilities. The objective of liquidity risk management is to maintain sufficient liquidity and ensure that funds are available for use as per requirements.

48 RECONCILLATION BETWEEN PREVIOUS GAAP AND IND AS

i) Reconciliation of total equity as at 31-03-2017 and 01-04-2016

(₹ in Lakhs)

PARTICULARS	As at 31-03-2017	As at 01-04-2016
Total equity (shareholder's funds) as per previous GAAP	4,631.36	4,639.66
Adjustments:	-	-
Valuation of inventory at Fair Value	0.33	0.29
Valuation of investment at Fair Value	2.73	-
Tax Adjustments	-0.92	-0.08
Total Equity as Per Ind AS	4633.50	4,638.87



ii) Reconciliation of total comprehensive income for the year ended 31-03-2017

(₹ in Lakhs)

	2017
Profit after tax as per previous GAAP	13.32
Adjustments:	-
Net profit under Ind AS	13.32
Other Comprehensive Income(net of tax)	-
i. Items that will not be reclassified to profit and loss	0.23
Total comprehensive income as per Ind AS	13.55

iii) Reconciliation of statement of cash flow

There are no material adjustments to the statements of cash flows as reported under the previous GAAP.

49 TRANSITION TO IND AS

These are the company first financial statements prepared in accordance with Ind AS. The company has adopted all the Ind AS and the adoption was carried out in accordance with Ind AS 101 First time adoption of Indian accounting standards. The transition was carried out from Generally Accepted Accounting principles in India(Indian GAAP) as prescribed under section 133 of the act, read with rule Rule 7 of the companies(Accounts) Rules,2014 which was the previous GAAP.

1. Explanation of transition to Ind AS

In preparing the financial statements, the company has applied the below mentioned optional exemptions and mandatory exceptions

(a) Business combination exemption

The company has elected to apply the requirements of Ind AS 103 "Business Combinations" prospectively to business combinations on or after the date of transition (1st April 2016). Pursuant to the exemption, goodwill arising from business combination has been stated at the carrying amount under previous GAAP.

(b) Property, plant and equipments and intangible assets

The company has elected to use the exemption available under Ind AS 101 to continue the carrying value for all of its property, plant and equipments, investment properties and intangible assets as recognised in the financial statements as at the date of transition to Ind AS, measured as per the previous GAAP and use that as its deemed cost as at the date of transition (1st April 2016).

(c) Investment in equity shares other than Subsidiaries, Joint Ventures and Associates

The company has designated its investments in equity shares other than Subsidiaries, Joint Ventures and Associates held as at 1st April 2016 as fair value through other comprehensive income based on the facts and circumstances at the date of transition to Ind AS.

(d) Investment in Subsidiaries, Joint Ventures and Associates

The company has elected to use the exemption to measure all investments in subsidiaries, joint Ventures and Associates as recognised in the financial statements as at the date of transition to Ind AS, measured as per previous GAAP and use that as its deemed cost as at the date of transition(1st April 2016).



RECONCILIATION OF BALANCE SHEET AS ON 1 APRIL 2016 (DATE OF TRANSITION TO IND-AS)

	Foot Note	Previous GAAP	Adjustments	Ind AS
ASSETS				
NON-CURRENT ASSETS				
(a) PROPERTY PLANT AND EQUIPMENTS	-	22,86,61,681	-	22,86,61,681
(b) CAPITAL WORK IN PROGRESS	-	-		
(c) GOODWILL	2	1,98,78,772	(2,62,295)	1,96,16,477
(d) INTANGIBLE ASSETS	2	-	2,62,295	2,62,295
(e) FINANCIAL ASSETS		-		
(i) INVESTMENTS	-	1,34,86,896	-	1,34,86,896
(ii) LOANS	2	3,67,73,660	(1,76,44,061)	1,91,29,599
(ii) TRADE RECEIVABLE	2	-	7,67,94,361	7,67,94,361
(iv) OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS	-	-		
(f) DEFERRED TAX ASSETS (NET)	-	-		
(g) OTHER CURRENT TAX ASSETS(NET)	2	-	3,53,61,603	3,53,61,603
(h) OTHER NON-CURRENT ASSETS	2	36,510	8,05,34,293	8,05,70,803
TOTAL NON CURRENT ASSETS (i)		29,88,37,519	17,50,46,196	47,38,83,715
CURRENT ASSETS		, ,	, , ,	
(a) INVENTORIES	1	97,75,902	29,020	98,04,922
(b)FINANCIAL ASSETS			.,	
(i) INVESTMENTS	_	_	-	
(ii) TRADE RECEIVABLE	2	17,39,86,184	(7,67,94,362)	9,71,91,822
(iii) CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	2	14,20,45,078	(79,44,056)	13,41,01,022
(iv) BANK BALANCE OTHER THAN (iii) ABOVE	2	- 1,20,10,070	79,44,056	79,44,056
(v) LOANS	2	17,96,58,124	(11,08,88,787)	6,87,69,337
(vi) OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS	2	-	3,77,096	3,77,096
(c) CURRENT TAX ASSETS(NET)	2	_	1,04,14,734	1,04,14,734
(d) OTHER CURRENT ASSETS	2	4,85,254	18,45,123	23,30,377
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS(ii)		50,59,50,542	(17,50,17,176)	33,09,33,366
TOTAL ASSETS (i+ii)		80,47,88,061	29,020	80,48,17,081
TOTAL ASSETS (ITII)		00,47,00,001	27,020	00,40,17,001
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES				
EQUITY				
(a) EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL	_	11,06,94,500	_	11,06,94,500
(b) OTHER EQUITY	1	33,20,93,395	20,288	33,21,13,683
Equity attributable to owners of the company	_	44,27,87,895		44,28,08,183
Non Controlling Interest	_	2,10,78,455	_	2,10,78,455
TOTAL EQUITY (i)		46,38,66,350	20,288	46,38,86,638
LIABILITIES		40,50,00,550	20,200	40,50,00,050
NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES				
(a) FINANCIAL LIABILLITIES				
(i) BORROWINGS	2	2,61,13,590	85,000	2,61,98,590
(ii) TRADE PAYABLES	2	2,01,13,370	26,648	26,648
(iii) OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES	2	_	20,046	20,046
(b) DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES (NET)	3	0.51.222	9 722	0.60.055
(c) PROVISIONS	3	9,51,323	8,732	9,60,055
• •	-	-	-	-
(d) OTHER NON CURRENT LIABILLITIES	-	250 (4.012	1 20 200	2 51 05 202
TOTAL NON CURRENT LIABILITIES (ii)		2,70,64,913	1,20,380	2,71,85,293
CURRENT LIABILITIES				
(a) FINANCIAL LIABILLITIES	2	11 44 60 5 15	00.155	11 45 40 500
(i) BORROWINGS	2	11,44,62,545	98,177	11,45,60,722
(ii) TRADE PAYABLES	2	1,21,26,636	(26,648)	1,20,99,988
(iii) OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES	2	10.00.07.00	86,58,909	86,58,909
(b) OTHER CURRENT LIABILLITIES	2	18,69,85,606	(1,25,00,603)	17,44,85,003
(c) PROVISIONS	2	2,82,011	(2,18,508)	63,503
(d) CURRENT TAX LIABILLITIES	-	-	38,77,025	38,77,025
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES(iii)		31,38,56,798	(1,11,648)	31,37,45,150
TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES(i+ii+iii)		80,47,88,061	29,020	80,48,17,081



RECONCILIATION OF BALANCE SHEET AS ON 31 MARCH 2017

Particulars	Foot Note	Previous GAAP	Adjustments	Ind AS
L GOVERN				
ASSETS NON CHIPPENT ACCEPTS				
NON-CURRENT ASSETS (a) PROPERTY PLANT AND EQUIPMENTS		21 00 41 141		21 00 41 141
(a) PROPERTY PLANT AND EQUIPMENTS (b) CAPITAL WORK IN PROGRESS	-	21,99,41,141	-	21,99,41,141
(c) GOODWILL	2	1,97,11,182	(94,705)	1,96,16,477
(d) INTANGIBLE ASSETS	2	1,97,11,102	94,703)	94,704
(e) FINANCIAL ASSETS	2	-	94,704	94,704
(i) INVESTMENTS	2	2,76,71,602	(1,41,84,706)	1,34,86,896
(ii) LOANS	2	3,31,27,848	1,92,67,842	5,23,95,690
(ii) TRADE RECEIVABLE	2	3,31,27,646	7,10,85,937	7,10,85,937
(iv) OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS	_		7,10,65,757	7,10,65,757
(f) DEFERRED TAX ASSETS (NET)	_		_	_
(g) OTHER CURRENT TAX ASSETS(NET)	2		3,75,27,204	3,75,27,204
(h) OTHER CORRENT TAX ASSETS(NET)	2	11,510	3,62,30,370	3,62,41,880
TOTAL NON CURRENT ASSETS (i)	2	30,04,63,283	14,99,26,646	45,03,89,929
CURRENT ASSETS (I)		30,04,03,263	14,99,20,040	45,05,69,929
(a) INVENTORIES	1	97,73,818	32,655	98,06,473
(a) INVENTORIES (b)FINANCIAL ASSETS	1	91,13,010	32,033	90,00,473
(i) INVESTMENTS	1	-	1,44,58,452	1,44,58,452
(ii) TRADE RECEIVABLE	2	12,83,60,763	(7,14,88,757)	5,68,72,006
(ii) TRADE RECEIVABLE (iii) CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	2	2,21,69,496	(71,94,056)	1,49,75,440
(iv) BANK BALANCE OTHER THAN (iii) ABOVE	2	2,21,09,490	71,94,056	71,94,056
(v) LOANS	2	22,17,83,863	(20,60,03,745)	1,57,80,118
(vi) OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS	2	22,17,63,603	7,99,859	7,99,859
(c) CURRENT TAX ASSETS(NET)	2	-	20,70,905	20,70,905
(d) OTHER CURRENT ASSETS	2	16,39,152	11,04,56,565	11,20,95,717
(d) OTHER CURRENT ASSETS	2	10,39,132	11,04,30,303	11,20,93,717
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS(ii)		38,37,27,092	(14,96,74,066)	23,40,53,026
TOTAL ASSETS (i+ii)		68,41,90,375	2,52,580	68,44,42,955
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES				
EQUITY				
(a) EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL		11,06,94,500	-	11,06,94,500
(b) OTHER EQUITY	1	33,01,44,237	2,14,019	33,03,58,256
Equity attributable to owners of the company		44,08,38,737	2,14,019	44,10,52,756
Non Controlling Interest		2,22,97,118	-	2,22,97,118
TOTAL EQUITY (i)		46,31,35,855	2,14,019	46,33,49,874
LIABILITIES				
NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES				
(a) FINANCIAL LIABILLITIES				
(i) LONG TERM BORROWINGS	2	95,25,680	3,02,960	98,28,640
(ii) TRADE PAYABLES	2	-	26,648	26,648
(iii) OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES	-	-	-	-
(b) DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES (NET)	3	2,97,635	92,382	3,90,017
(c) LONG-TERM PROVISIONS	-	-	-	-
(d) OTHER NON CURRENT LIABILLITIES	-	-	-	-
TOTAL NON CURRENT LIABILITIES (ii)		98,23,315	4,21,990	1,02,45,305
CURRENT LIABILITIES				
(a) FINANCIAL LIABILLITIES				
(i) BORROWINGS	2	12,16,88,119	5,21,40,001	17,38,28,120
(ii) TRADE PAYABLES	2	74,23,421	(26,648)	73,96,773
(iii) OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES	2	-	45,27,250	45,27,250
(b) OTHER CURRENT LIABILLITIES	2	8,20,25,636	(5,94,98,125)	2,25,27,511
(c) CURRENT PROVISIONS	2	94,028	(10,000)	84,028
(d) CURRENT TAX LIABILLITIES	2	-	24,84,094	24,84,094
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES(iii)		21,12,31,204	(3,83,428)	21,08,47,776
TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES(i+ii+iii)		68,41,90,374	2,52,581	68,44,42,955



RECONCILIATION OF PROFIT OR LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2017

Particulars	Foot Note	Previous GAAP	Adjustments	Ind AS
REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS				
I.REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS	-	14,78,37,619	-	14,78,37,619
II. OTHER INCOME	-	1,00,41,075	-	1,00,41,075
III.TOTAL REVENUE(I+II)		15,78,78,694	-	15,78,78,694
IV. EXPENSES:		4 42 04 424		4.42.04.424
a) EMPLOYEE BENEFITS EXPENSES	-	4,42,84,121	-	4,42,84,121
b) FINANCE COSTS	-	1,29,59,403	-	1,29,59,403
c) DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION	_	22,02,920	_	22,02,920
EXPENSE				
d) LOAN PROVISION AND WRITE OFF	-	20,525	-	20,525
e) OTHER EXPENSES	-	9,68,22,434	-	9,68,22,434
TOTAL EXPENSES		15,62,89,403	-	15,62,89,403
		15,89,291	-	15,89,291
VI.EXCEPTIONAL ITEMS	-	7,73,370	-	7,73,370
VII. PROFIT BEFORE TAX (V-VI)	-	8,15,921	-	8,15,921
VIII. TAX EXPENSE				
CURRENT TAX	-	18,65,000	-	18,65,000
EARLIAR YEARS TAX	-	3,35,104	-	3,35,104
DEFERRED TAX	-	(6,53,688)	-	(6,53,688)
IX. PROFIT(LOSS) FOR THE PERIOD (VII-VIII)	-	(7,30,495)	-	(7,30,495)
X. OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	1		2,77,381	2,77,381
Items that will not be reclassified to profit & loss	1	1	2,77,361	2,77,361
Income tax relating to items reclassified to profit &	3		83,649	83,649
loss	3	-	05,049	05,049
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE	_	_	1,93,732	1,93,732
YEAR NET OF TAX	_	-	1,93,732	1,93,132
XI. TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE PERIOD(IX-X)	-	-	(5,36,763)	(5,36,763)

Notes to Reconciliation

1. Equity investments at fair value through other comprehensive Income

- Under previous GAAP, shares and debenture (quoted and unquoted) in company are classified as inventory as per AS 2 (a) and were carried at lower of cost or NRV. Under Ind AS these are classified as financial instruments and such inventory are measured at fair value through other comprehensive income.
- Under previous GAAP, investments in mutual fund by company was carried at lower of cost or NPV. Under Ind AS (b) these investments are measured at fair value through other comprehensive income.
 - 2. Recognition of assets and liabilities as per Ind AS definition of financial instruments.

3. Tax Adjustments

Tax adjustments include deferred tax impact on account of difference between Previous GAAP and Ind AS

Previous years figures has been regrouped and rearranged wherever considered necessary so as to make them **50** comparable with those of the current year.

51 Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006

On the basis of information and record available with the Management, the following disclosure pursuant to the above Act are made for the amounts due to the Micro and Small Enterprises, who have registered with the competent authorities:



Particulars	2017-18	2016-17
The principal amount and the interest due thereon remaining unpaid to any Micro / Small Supplier	Nil	Nil
The interest by the buyer as above, along with the amount of payment made beyond the appointed date during each accounting year.	Nil	Nil
The amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment (Which has been paid but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest.	Nil	Nil
The amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of each accounting years.	Nil	Nil
The amount of further interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years, until such date when the interest dues as above are actually paid to the Small / Micro Enterprises.	Nil	Nil

52 **SEGMENT REPORTING**

As per the management all fees are received from financial services and capital market. Therefore in accordance with Indian accounting standard 108 on segment reporting, financial services is the only reportable business segment and cannot be segregated. In the circumstances segment information required by Ind AS 108 of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, is not applicable.

53 **Deferred Tax**

The management has provided / account for deferred tax liability / assets in holding company, in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards 12 issued by The Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (Ind AS 12) on 'Accounting for Taxes on Income' as the same is expected to be realized in the foreseeable future. Further, the management has provided/account for deferred tax liability in subsidiary companies, in accordance by the Indian Accounting Standard 12 issued by The Institute of Chartered Accountants of India .

54 **Foreign Currency Transactions**

Expenditure incurred in Foreign Currency NIL NIL Income in Foreign Currency NIL Other Receipts

- 55 All Parties Accounts and bank accounts are subject to confirmation.
- In the opinion of the Board of Directors, all assets other than fixed assets have a value on realization in the ordinary **56** course of Business at least equal to the amount at which they are stated unless specified otherwise.
- Embarked balance with Bank in deposit accounts include deposit of ₹ 50,00,000/- (previous year ₹ 50,00,000/- under 57 lien with IRDA)
- In one of the subsidiary which is NBFC Management has classified all Advances/Loans given as standard Assets as in 58 its opinion and as per stipulations of contract all advances/Loans including Interest are payable on demand.
- No provision has been made for amount of ₹ 3 Crore Paid against claim by a Investor as same is recoverable from **59** issuer company.
- No provision has been for Sundry debtors more than 12 months (as shown In note no 8 and 14) which includes revenues **60** provided on estimated basis in the earlier years as mentioned in Accounting Policy of the financial statements as steps is being taken by the management to reconcile and recover the amount.
- 61 Non operative bank balances whether in debit or credit are subject to confirmation and reconciliation.



- There were no business activities in four subsidiaries of the Group from previous years. However, the accounts of the **62** company have been prepared on the basis of going concern assumption as the management does not see any uncertainty to meet the third party obligations as of now.
- The accumulated losses of two of the subsidiary of the "Group" have exceeded the net worth of the company and the company has been incurring cash losses for the past few years. However, the accounts of the company have been 63 prepared on the basis of going concern assumption as in the opinion of the management does not see any uncertainty to meet the third party obligation."

FOR AND ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

AUDITOR'S REPORT SIGNED IN TERMS OF OUR SEPARATE REPORT OF EVEN DATE.

Rajat Prasad Priyanka Singh Farha Naaz Vijay Mohan Malik For G.C.Agarwal & Associates (Chartered Accountants) (Managing Director) (Director) (Company Secretary) (CFO) DIN:- 00062612 DIN:- 05343056 M.No. 36952 Firm Regn. No. 017851N

> G.C.Agarwal Proprietor Membership no: 083820

PLACE: New Delhi DATED: 29-05-2018





G.C. AGARWAL & ASSOCIATES

(Chartered Accountants)

240, Ghalib Aprtments, Parwana road, Pitampura, New Delhi-110034

TO THE MEMBERS OF RR FINANCIAL CONSULTANTS LIMITED

Report on the Standalone Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying Standalone Ind AS financial statements of RR Financial Consultants Limited ("the Company"), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2018, the Statement of Profit and Loss, including the statement of other Comprehensive income, the Cash Flow Statement and the statement of Changes in Equity for the year then ended, and a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as "Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements").

Management's Responsibility for the Standalone Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") with respect to the preparation of these Standalone Ind AS financial statements to give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance including other Comprehensive income, cash flows and the Statement of Changes in Equity of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 (as amended) and other accounting principal accepted in India.. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the Standalone Ind As financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these Standalone financial statements based on our audit.

We have taken into account the provisions of the Act and the Rules made there under including the accounting standards and matters which are required to be included in the audit report.



We conducted our audit of the Standalone Financial Statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under Section 143(10) of the Act and other applicable authoritative pronouncements issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and pronouncements require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and the disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal financial control relevant to the Company's preparation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view, in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of the accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Company's Board of Directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the Standalone financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Standalone financial statements.

Opinion

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid Standalone financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March, 2018, and its profit including other Comprehensive income, its cash flows and the Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended on that date.

Other Matters

The comparative financial information of the company for the year ended March 31,2017 and the transition date opening balance sheet as at 1st April 2016 included in these standalone Ind AS financial statements, are based on previously issued statutory financial statements prepared in accordance with the companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006 audited by the predecessor auditors. The reports of the predecessor auditor on the comparative financial information dated 14th July 2016 and 30st May respectively, expressed an unmodified opinion on those financial statements and has been restated to comply with Ind AS. Adjustments made to the previously issued said statutory financial information for the difference in the accounting principles adopted by the company on transition to the Ind AS have not audited by us.

Our opinion is not modified in respect of these matters.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

1. As required by 'the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016', issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Act (hereinafter referred to as the "Order"), and on the basis of such checks of the books and records of the Company as we considered appropriate and according to the information and explanations given to us, we give in the Annexure A, a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order, to the extent applicable.



- 2. As required by Section 143 (3) of the Act, we report that:
- (a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit;
- (b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books;
- (c) The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss including other Comprehensive Income, the Cash Flow Statement and Statement of changes in equity dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account;
- (d) In our opinion, the aforesaid Standalone financial statements comply with the Indian Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended;
- (e) On the basis of written representation received from the directors as on 31st March, 2018, taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on 31st March, 2018 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.
- (f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in Annexure B.
- (g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our knowledge and belief and according to the information and explanations given to us:
 - i. The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations as at 31st March, 2018 on its financial position in its financial statements – Refer Note No 44;
 - ii. The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses;
 - There were no amounts, which were required to be transferred, to the Investor iii. Education and Protection Fund by the Company during the year ended on 31st March, 2018.

FOR G C AGARWAL & ASSOCIATES **Chartered Accountants** Firm Registration No.: 017851N

> (G C AGARWAL) **Proprietor** (Membership No. 083820)

PLACE: New Delhi DATED: 29-05-2018



Annexure – A to the Auditors' Report

The Annexure referred to in Our Independent Auditors' Report to the members of the Company on the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2018, we report that:

- i. a) The Company has maintained proper records of Fixed Assets but full particulars including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets has not been shown
 - b) According to information and explanation given to us the fixed assets were physically verified during the year and no material discrepancies were noted. In our opinion, the frequency of verification is reasonable.
 - c) According to the information and explanation given to us and on the basis of the examination of records of the company, the title deeds of immovable properties are held in the name of the company.
- ii. As explained to us physical verification of inventory of shares /debentures has been conducted at reasonable intervals by the management and discrepancies noticed on such physical verification between physical stocks and books records were not material considering the operations of the company and the same have been properly dealt with in the book of account.
- iii. During the year the Company has granted loans to the parties (Group companies including subsidiaries) listed in the register maintained under Section 189 of the Act. The terms & condition on which the loan has been granted were not prima facie prejudicial to the interest of the company. According to information and explanation given to us, there is no stipulation with regard to its repayment and interest. The said loan is repayable on demand.
- iv. In our opinion and according to the information and explanation given to us, the company has complied with the provisions of section 185 and 186 of the companies Act, 2013, with respect to loans and investment made.
- v. The Company has not accepted any deposits from the public within the meaning of Sections 73 to 76 of the Act, and the rules framed there under to the extent notified.
- vi. The Central Government has not prescribed the maintenance of cost records under section 148(1) of the Act, for any of the services rendered by the Company.

vii.

- a. According to the records of the Company and the information and explanation given to us, the Company has been generally regular in depositing its undisputed statutory dues such as Provident Fund, Employees' State Insurance, Income Tax, Service Tax, goods and service tax and any other material statutory dues whichever is applicable to the Company with the appropriate authorities during the year.
- b. According to the information and explanations given to us, no undisputed amounts payable in respect of provident fund, income tax, goods and service tax, service tax, duty of customs, value added tax, cess and other material statutory dues were in arrears as at 31 March 2018, for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.
- c. According to the information and explanation given to us, no statutory due is outstanding on account of dispute.



- viii. According to the records of the Company examined by us and the information and explanation given to us the company does not have any loans or borrowings from the financial institution or bank or debenture holders as at the balance sheet date. Accordingly, Paragraph 3(viii) of the Order is not applicable.
- ix. In our opinion and according to the information and the explanations given to me, the Company did not raise any money by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments). Further, the company does not have any term loans as at the balance sheet date. Accordingly, paragraph 3(ix) of the Order is not applicable.
- Based upon the audit procedures performed and to the best of our knowledge and belief and Χ. according to the explanations given to us, no fraud by the company or any fraud on the company by its officers or employees has been noticed or reported during the year.
- xi. According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the company, the company has paid/provided form managerial remuneration in accordance with the requisite approval mandated by the provisions of section 197 read with schedule V to the Act.
- In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the company is xii. not a nidhi company. Accordingly, paragraph 3(xii) of the Order is not applicable.
- xiii. According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the company, transactions with the related parties are in compliance with sections 177 and 188 of the Act where applicable and details of such transactions have been disclosed in the standalone financial statements as required by the applicable accounting standards.
- xiv. According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the company, the company has not made any preferential allotment or private allotment of shares or fully or partly convertible debentures during the year.
- XV. According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the company, the company has not entered into non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with him. Accordingly, paragraph 3(xv) of the Order is not applicable to the company.
- xvi. The Company is required to be registered under section 45-IA of the Reserve bank of India Act, 1934 and the Company has obtained the registration.

FOR G C AGARWAL & ASSOCIATES **Chartered Accountants** Firm Registration No.: 017851N

> (G C AGARWAL) Proprietor (Membership No. 083820)

PLACE: New Delhi **DATED: 29-05-2018**



Annexure B to the Independent Auditors' Report

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of **R R FINANCIAL CONSULTANTS LIMITED** ("the Company") as of 31 March 2018 in conjunction with our audit of the standalone Ind AS financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ('ICAI'). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.



Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Opinion

In Our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at 31 March 2018, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

FOR G C AGARWAL & ASSOCIATES
Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration No.: 017851N

(G C AGARWAL)
Proprietor
(Membership No. 083820)

PLACE: New Delhi DATED: 29-05-2018



M/S. RR FINANCIAL CONSULTANTS LIMITED

BALANCE SHEET AS AT

S.No.	PARTICULARS	NOTE NO.	As at March 31, 2018	As at March 31, 2017	As at April 1, 2016
	ASSETS	2101	2010	2017	2010
1	NON-CURRENT ASSETS				
	(a) PROPERTY PLANT AND EQUIPMENTS	3	11,67,711	18,05,923	56,72,049
	(b) CAPITAL WORK IN PROGRESS		-	-	, ,
	(C) GOODWILL		_	_	
	(d) INTANGIBLE ASSETS	4	_	_	
	(e) FINANCIAL ASSETS				
	(i) INVESTMENTS	5	26,15,39,477	26,15,39,477	26,15,39,47
	(ii) LOANS	7	82,72,011	82,72,011	82,72,01
	(ii) TRADE RECEIVABLE	8	- ,. ,.		- ,. ,-
	(iv) OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS	9	_	_	
	(f) DEFERRED TAX ASSETS (NET)	10	15,34,382	-	
	(g) NON CURRENT TAX ASSETS(NET)	11	30,84,198	42,84,198	35,84,19
	(h) OTHER NON-CURRENT ASSETS	12	18,92,20,256	18,97,10,256	19,01,75,06
	TOTAL NON CURRENT ASSETS (i)		46,48,18,035	46,56,11,865	46,92,42,80
2	CURRENT ASSETS		10,10,10,000	10,00,11,000	10,52,12,00
-	(a) INVENTORIES	13	98,07,268	98,06,473	98,04,92
	(b)FINANCIAL ASSETS	13	70,07,200	70,00,473	70,04,72
	(i) INVESTMENTS	6	_	_	
	(ii) TRADE RECEIVABLE	14	23,29,932	1,94,141	6,11,3
	(ii) CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	15	83,752	3,95,953	4,77,13
	(iv) BANK BALANCE OTHER THAN (iii) ABOVE	16	65,752	3,93,933	4,77,1.
	(v) LOANS	17	67,10,000	1,08,50,056	2,28,54,18
	(vi) OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS	18	07,10,000	1,00,50,050	2,20,34,1
	(c) CURRENT TAX ASSETS(NET)	19	6,218	1,93,317	7,33,0
	(d) OTHER CURRENT ASSETS	20	43,695	1,93,317	7,55,0
	TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS(ii)	20	1,89,80,865	2,14,39,940	3,44,80,65
	` '			48,70,51,805	
	TOTAL ASSETS (i+ii)		48,37,98,900	48,70,51,805	50,37,23,46
I	EQUITY AND LIABILITIES				
1	EQUITY		44.04.04.500	44.04.04.500	44.04.04.70
	(a) EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL	21	11,06,94,500	11,06,94,500	11,06,94,50
	(b) OTHER EQUITY	22	28,14,20,748	28,12,38,729	27,99,03,9
	TOTAL EQUITY (i)		39,21,15,248	39,19,33,229	39,05,98,4
2	<u>LIABILITIES</u>				
	NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES				
	(a) FINANCIAL LIABILLITIES				
	(a) FINANCIAL LIABILLITIES (i) BORROWINGS	23	1,30,99,945	1,30,99,945	3,30,99,9
		23 24	1,30,99,945 26,648	1,30,99,945 26,648	
	(i) BORROWINGS (ii) TRADE PAYABLES (iii) OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES				
	(i) BORROWINGS (ii) TRADE PAYABLES	24			26,64
	(i) BORROWINGS (ii) TRADE PAYABLES (iii) OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES	24 25		26,648	26,64
	(i) BORROWINGS (ii) TRADE PAYABLES (iii) OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES (b) DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES (NET)	24 25 26		26,648 - 9,826 -	26,64 8,73
	(i) BORROWINGS (ii) TRADE PAYABLES (iii) OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES (b) DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES (NET) (c) PROVISIONS	24 25 26 27		26,648	26,64 8,73
	(i) BORROWINGS (ii) TRADE PAYABLES (iii) OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES (b) DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES (NET) (c) PROVISIONS (d) OTHER NON CURRENT LIABILITIES	24 25 26 27	26,648 - - -	26,648 - 9,826 -	26,64 8,73
	(i) BORROWINGS (ii) TRADE PAYABLES (iii) OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES (b) DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES (NET) (c) PROVISIONS (d) OTHER NON CURRENT LIABILITIES TOTAL NON CURRENT LIABILITIES (ii) CURRENT LIABILITIES	24 25 26 27	26,648 - - -	26,648 - 9,826 -	26,64 8,73
	(i) BORROWINGS (ii) TRADE PAYABLES (iii) OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES (b) DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES (NET) (c) PROVISIONS (d) OTHER NON CURRENT LIABILITIES TOTAL NON CURRENT LIABILITIES (ii) CURRENT LIABILITIES (a) FINANCIAL LIABILITIES	24 25 26 27 28	26,648 - - - - 1,31,26,593	26,648 - 9,826 - 1,31,36,419	3,31,35,32
	(i) BORROWINGS (ii) TRADE PAYABLES (iii) OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES (b) DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES (NET) (c) PROVISIONS (d) OTHER NON CURRENT LIABILITIES TOTAL NON CURRENT LIABILITIES (i) EURRENT LIABILITIES (a) FINANCIAL LIABILITIES (i) BORROWINGS	24 25 26 27 28	26,648 - - -	26,648 - 9,826 -	3,31,35,32
	(i) BORROWINGS (ii) TRADE PAYABLES (iii) OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES (b) DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES (NET) (c) PROVISIONS (d) OTHER NON CURRENT LIABILITIES TOTAL NON CURRENT LIABILITIES (i) EURRENT LIABILITIES (a) FINANCIAL LIABILITIES (i) BORROWINGS (ii) TRADE PAYABLES	24 25 26 27 28 29 30	26,648 - - - - 1,31,26,593	26,648 - 9,826 - 1,31,36,419	3,31,35,32
	(i) BORROWINGS (ii) TRADE PAYABLES (iii) OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES (b) DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES (NET) (c) PROVISIONS (d) OTHER NON CURRENT LIABILITIES TOTAL NON CURRENT LIABILITIES (i) EURRENT LIABILITIES (a) FINANCIAL LIABILITIES (i) BORROWINGS (ii) TRADE PAYABLES (iii) OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES	24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	26,648 1,31,26,593 7,73,80,000	26,648 - 9,826 - 1,31,36,419 7,85,29,639	3,31,35,32 3,18,14,41
	(i) BORROWINGS (ii) TRADE PAYABLES (iii) OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES (b) DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES (NET) (c) PROVISIONS (d) OTHER NON CURRENT LIABILITIES TOTAL NON CURRENT LIABILITIES (i) EURRENT LIABILITIES (a) FINANCIAL LIABILITIES (i) BORROWINGS (ii) TRADE PAYABLES (iii) OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES (b) OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES	24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	26,648 1,31,26,593 7,73,80,000 8,07,466	26,648 - 9,826 - 1,31,36,419	3,31,35,32 3,18,14,41
	(i) BORROWINGS (ii) TRADE PAYABLES (iii) OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES (b) DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES (NET) (c) PROVISIONS (d) OTHER NON CURRENT LIABILITIES TOTAL NON CURRENT LIABILITIES (i) EURRENT LIABILITIES (a) FINANCIAL LIABILITIES (i) BORROWINGS (ii) TRADE PAYABLES (iii) OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES (b) OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES (c) PROVISIONS	24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	26,648	7,85,29,639 232,73,488	3,31,35,32 3,18,14,41 4,81,41,85
	(i) BORROWINGS (ii) TRADE PAYABLES (iii) OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES (b) DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES (NET) (c) PROVISIONS (d) OTHER NON CURRENT LIABILITIES TOTAL NON CURRENT LIABILITIES (i) EURRENT LIABILITIES (a) FINANCIAL LIABILITIES (i) BORROWINGS (ii) TRADE PAYABLES (iii) OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES (b) OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES (c) PROVISIONS (d) CURRENT TAX LIABILLITIES(NET)	24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	26,648	26,648 - 9,826 - 1,31,36,419 7,85,29,639 - 32,73,488 - 1,79,030	26,64 8,73 3,31,35,32 3,18,14,41 4,81,41,85 33,44
	(i) BORROWINGS (ii) TRADE PAYABLES (iii) OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES (b) DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES (NET) (c) PROVISIONS (d) OTHER NON CURRENT LIABILITIES TOTAL NON CURRENT LIABILITIES (i) EURRENT LIABILITIES (a) FINANCIAL LIABILITIES (i) BORROWINGS (ii) TRADE PAYABLES (iii) OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES (b) OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES (c) PROVISIONS	24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	26,648	7,85,29,639 232,73,488	3,30,99,94 26,64 8,73 3,31,35,32 3,18,14,41 4,81,41,85 33,44 7,99,89,71 50,37,23,46

Significant Accounting Policies and Notes forming part of the Financial Statements (1-57) AUDITOR'S REPORT
SIGNED IN TERMS O

SIGNED IN TERMS OF OUR SEPARATE REPORT OF

EVEN DATE.

FOR AND ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Rajat PrasadPriyanka SinghFarha NaazVijay Mohan MalikFor G.C.Agarwal & Associates(Managing Director)(Director)(Company Secretry)(CFO)Chartered AccountantsDIN:- 05042612DIN:- 05343056M.No. 36952Firm Regn. No. 017851N

PLACE: New Delhi DATED: 29-05-2018 G.C.Agarwal Proprietor Membership no: 083820



M/S. RR FINANCIAL CONSULTANTS LIMITED

PROFIT & LOSS STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED

		PARTICULARS	NOTE NO	FIGURES AS AT THE END OF 31-03-2018	FIGURES AS AT THE END OF 31-03-2018
_		REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS	2.	50 50 500	51.10.20 6
I II		REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS OTHER INCOME	35 36	73,58,702 93,209	71,18,286 54,52,372
II		TOTAL REVENUE(I+II)	30	74,51,911	1,25,70,658
11		TOTAL REVENUE(I+II)		74,51,911	1,23,70,036
IV		EXPENSES:			
	a	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS EXPENSES	37	12,17,798	15,60,523
	b	FINANCE COSTS	38	15,400	23,410
	c	DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION EXPENSE	39	6,38,212	6,38,212
	d	OTHER EXPENSES	40	54,58,581	84,98,632
		TOTAL EXPENSES		73,29,991	1,07,20,777
				, ,	, , ,
V		PROFIT BEFORE EXCEPTIONAL ITEMS AND		1,21,920	18,49,881
		TAX(III-IV)		1,21,920	, ,
VI		EXCEPTIONAL ITEMS		-	5,17,612
VII		PROFIT BEFORE TAX (V-VI)		1,21,920	13,32,269
VIII		TAX EXPENSE	45	22.222	
	a	CURRENT TAX		23,232	-
	b c	EARLIER YEARS TAX DEFERRED TAX		14,60,827 (15,44,195)	-
IX	C	PROFIT(LOSS) FOR THE PERIOD		1,82,056	13,32,269
X		OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME		1,62,030	13,32,209
Λ		ITEMS THAT WILL NOT BE RECLASSIFIED TO			
	a	PROFIT & LOSS			
		EQUITY INSTRUMENTS THROUGH OTHER		(50)	3,635
		COMPREHENSIVE INCOME NET CHANGE IN		, ,	ŕ
		FAIR VALUE			
	b	INCOME TAX RELATING TO ITEMS		(13)	1,094
	U	RECLASSIFIED TO PROFIT & LOSS		(13)	1,074
		OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE		(37)	2,541
		YEAR NET OF TAX		(= - /	,-
		TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE			
XI		PERIOD		1,82,019	13,34,810
		EARNING PER EQUITY SHARE (FACE VALUE ₹			
XII		10)			
	a	BASIC	42	0.02	0.12
	b	DILUTED		0.02	0.12

Significant Accounting Policies and
Notes forming part of the Financial Statements
FOR AND ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

(1-57)

AUDITOR'S REPORT
SIGNED IN TERMS OF OUR SEPARATE
REPORT OF EVEN DATE.

Rajat Prasad Priyanka Singh Farha Naaz Vijay Mohan Malik For : G.C.Agarwal & Associates (Managing Director) (Director) (Company Secretry) (CFO) Chartered Accountants (Firm Regn No.017851N)

PLACE: New Delhi DATED: 29-05-2018 G.C.Agarwal (Proprietor) (Membership no.083820)



RR FINANCIAL CONSULTANTS LIMITED

Standalone Cash Flow Statement For The Year Period of 1st April 2017 to 31st March 2018

	Standalone Cash Flow Statement For The Year Perio	Figures as at 31-03-2018	Figures as at 31-03-2017
	Particulars	(Amount in \mathfrak{F})	(Amount in \overline{A})
A	Cash flow from operating activities	(Ilmount in V)	(11mount in V)
	Profit before tax	1,21,920	13,32,269
	Adjustments for:		10,02,202
	Depreciation	6,38,212	6,38,212
	Interest Received	5,56,212	-
	Dividend income	(68,209)	(86,803)
	Interest expense	15,400	23,410
	Unrealised foreign exchange (gain) / loss	13,100	23,110
	Increase in Fair Value of Assets/Inventory	(50)	3,635
	(Profit) / loss on sale of Property, plant & equipments	(50)	(53,52,086)
	Profit on sale of investment	_	(55,52,000)
	Operating profit before working capital changes	7,07,273	(34,41,363)
	Adjustments for:	1,01,213	(34,41,303)
	(Increase) / decrease in other noncurrent assets	4,90,000	4,64,813
	(Increase) / decrease in other noncurrent assets	(43,695)	4,04,613
	(Increase) / decrease in loan and advances		1 20 04 122
		41,40,056	1,20,04,133
	(Increase) / decrease in inventories	(795)	(1,551)
	(Increase) / decrease in trade receivable	(21,35,791)	4,17,174
	(Increase) / decrease in other tax liabilities	(3,34,382)	
	Increase/(decrease) in Provision	23,232	-
	Increase/(decrease) in trade payables	-	- (4.45.22.526)
	Increase/(decrease) in other current liabilities	(22,98,691)	(4,47,22,786)
	Increase/(decrease) in other financial liabilities	-	-
	Cash generated from operations	5,47,207	(3,52,79,580)
	Current taxes paid	2,37,422	(1,60,243)
	Cash Flow from operating activity before Exceptional Items	7,84,629	(3,54,39,823)
	Exceptional items		<u>-</u>
	Net cash from operating activities (A)	7,84,629	(3,54,39,823)
B	Cash flow from investing activities		
	Purchase of Property, Plant and Equipments		
	Sale of Property, plant and equipments	-	85,80,000
	(Increase)/decrease in current investments	-	-
	Profit on sale of investment	-	-
	Loans/ deposits with subsidiaries	-	-
	Interest Received	-	-
	Dividend received	68,209	86,804
	Net cash used in investing activities (B)	68,209	86,66,804
C	Cash flow from financing activities		
	Proceeds from issue of share capital	-	-
	Repayment of long term borrowings	-	-
	Proceeds from long term borrowings	-	(2,00,00,000)
	Repayment from short term borrowings	-	-
	Proceeds from Short term borrowings	(11,49,639)	4,67,15,226
	Interest paid	(15,400)	(23,410)
	Dividend paid	_	_
	Corporate dividend tax	_	-
	Net cash used in financing activities (C)	(11,65,039)	2,66,91,816
	Net increase in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)	(3,12,201)	(81,203)
	Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	3,95,953	4,77,156
	Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	83,752	3,95,953

Components of cash and cash equivalents

On current accounts	59,783	3,91,984
On deposits accounts	-	-
Cash on Hand	23,969	3,969
Total cash & cash equivalents	83,752	3,95,953

Notes:

- 1. Cash flow statement has been prepared under the indirect method as set out in Ind AS 7 issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India
- 2. Previous year's figures regrouped / recasted where ever necessary



STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH 2018								
(a) Equity share capital								
As at 31-03-2018								
Particulars	No.of Shares	Amounts	No.of Shares	Amounts	No.of Shares	Amounts		
Balance at the beginning of the reporting period	11,60,700	1,16,07,000	11,60,700	1,16,07,000	11,60,700	1,16,07,000		
Add:-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Balance at the end the reporting period	11,60,700	1,16,07,000	11,60,700	1,16,07,000	11,60,700	1,16,07,000		

(b) Other Equity						
For the year ended 31st March 2017						
Particulars	Securities premium Accounts	General Reserve	Retained Earning	Equity instruments through other comprehensive income	Others	Total
As at April 01,2016	241.43	427.26	2,130.14	0.20	-	2,799.03
Profit for the year	-	-	13.32	-	-	13.32
Other Comprehensive income for the Year	-	-	ı	0.02	-	0.02
Total Comprehensive income	241.43	427.26	2,143.47	0.22	-	2,812.37
Dividend	-	-	ı	-	-	-
Transfer to reserve	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance as at March 31st, 2017	241.43	427.26	2,143.47	0.22	-	2,812.37

See accompanying Notes forming part of Financial Statements

For the year ended 31st March 2018						(₹ in lakhs)
Particulars	Securities premium Accounts	General Reserve	Retained Earning	Equity instruments through other comprehensive income	Others	Total
As at April 01,2017	241.43	427.27	2,143.47	0.22	-	2,812.38
Profit for the year	=	-	1.82	-	-	1.82
Other Comprehensive income for the Year	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Comprehensive income	241.43	427.27	2,145.29	0.22	-	2,814.20
Dividend	-	ı	-	-	-	-
Transfer to reserve	-	-	=	-	-	-
Balance as at March 31st, 2018	241.43	427.27	2,145.29	0.22	-	2,814.20

FOR AND ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

As per our report of even date attached

Rajat Prasad	Priyanka Singh	Farha Naaz	Vijay Mohan Malik	For G.C.Agarwal & Associates
(Managing Director)	(Director)	(Company Secretry)	(CFO)	Chartered Accountants
DIN:- 00062612	DIN:- 05343056	M.No. 36952		Firm Regn. No. 017851N

PLACE: New Delhi (Chartered Accountants)
DATED: 29-05-2018 Membership no: 083820



NOTES TO THE STANDLONE FINACIAL STATEMENTS

1 Corporate overview

RR Financial consultants ltd(" the company") is a public limited company domiciled in India and incorporated under the provisions of companies Act,1956. The address of its corporate office is 412-422, 4th floor, Indraprakash building, 21 barakhamba road, New Delhi 110001. Its shares are listed on BSE ltd. The company is engaged in investment related activities such as investment in subsidiary & brokerage of financial products

2 Significant Accounting Policies

(A) Basis of Preparation of Financial Statements

In accordance with the notification issued by Ministry of corporate Affairs, the company has adopted Indian Accounting Standards (referred to as "Ind AS" notified under the companies (Indian accounting standards) Rules, 2015 with effect from April 1, 2017. Previous figures have been restated to Ind AS. In accordance with Ind AS 101 First time adoption of Indian accounting standards, the company has presented a reconciliation from the preparation of financial statements Accounting Standards notified by Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules 2016("previous GAAP) to Ind AS of shareholders equity as at march 31, 2017 and April 1, 2016 and for the comprehensive net income for the year ended March 31, 2017.

The financial statements are prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards(Ind AS) notified under section 133 of companies act 2013 ("ACT") read with Companies(Indian Accounting Standards) Rules 2015; and the other provisions of the act and rules thereafter.

The financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis under historical cost convention basis, except for certain financial instruments measured at fair value.

The company financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees (\mathfrak{T}) All figures appearing in the financial statement are rounded to the nearest Indian Rupees (\mathfrak{T}), except where otherwise indicated.

(B) <u>Use of Judgments & Estimates</u>

The preparation of financial statements requires the Management to make estimates and assumptions to be made that affect the reported amount of assets and liabilities on the date of the financial statements and the reported amount of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Difference between the actual results and estimates are recognised in the period in which the result are known / materialised.

(C) Revenue Recognition

Income is being accounted for on accrual basis

Revenue is recognized to the extent that is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the company and revenue can be reliably measured, regardless of when the payment is being made. Revenue is measured at fair value of the consideration received or receivable. The revenue is recognized net of GST(if any)

(D) Property, plant and equipment

- I) Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost net of accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses if any.
- ii) The initial cost of an Fixed Assets are stated at cost, including freight, installation, duties and taxes, finance charges and other incidental expenses incurred during construction or installation to bring the assets to their state of intended use.
- iii) The company has elected to use the exemption available under Ind AS 101 to continue the carrying value of all of its property, plant and equipments as recognised in the financial statements as the date of transition of Ind AS, measured as per previous GAAP and use that as its deemed cost on date of transition (1st April 2017).
- iv) Depreciation on property, plant and equipment is provided on the Straight Line Method by considering the revised useful life of the assets in the manner prescribed under schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013.
- v) Intangible assets acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at cost. Following initial recognition, intangible assets are amortised over their respective individual estimated useful life's on straight line method. The company has elected to continue with the carrying value for all its intangible assets as recognised in its Indian GAAP financials as deemed cost as at the transition date (1st April 2017).



(E) <u>Impairment of Non Financial Assets</u>

Impairment loss is provided; if any, to the extent, the carrying amount of assets exceed their recoverable amount. Recoverable amount is higher of an asset's net selling price and its value in use. Value in use is the present value of estimated future cash flows expected to arise from the continuing use of an asset and from its disposal at the end of its useful life.

Impairment losses recognised in prior years are reversed when there is an indication that the impairment losses recognised no longer exist or have decreased. Such reversals are recognised as an increase in carrying amount of assets to the extent that it does not exceed the carrying amounts that would been determined (net of amortisation or depreciation) had no impairment loss been recognised in previous years.

(F) Valuation of Investment

Investments are valued at acquisition cost Provision is made for diminution in the value of investment which is perceived to be of permanent nature.

(G) <u>Inventories</u>

Stocks of quoted share /debentures and other securities are valued at fair price, but where the fair value is not available, we consider the last value provided.

Stocks of unquoted shares/debenture and other securities valued at fair fair value to the extent possible.

The difference between the fair value of inventory and the cost price or market price whichever is lower recognised in Other comprehensive income.

(H) Investment in subsidiaries, Joint ventures and Associates

Investment in equity shares of subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates are recorded at cost.

(I) Financial Instruments

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to financial assets to one entity and financial liability to another entity.

Financial Assets

(i) <u>Financial assets at amortised cost:</u> Assets that are held for collection of contractual cash flows where those cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest are measured at amortised cost.

These are presented as current assets, except for those maturing later than 12 months after the reporting date which are presented as noncurrent assets. Financial assets are measured initially at fair value plus transaction cost.

Financial assets at amortised cost are represented by trade receivable, security deposits, cash and cash equivalent, employee and other advances.

(ii) Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive Income(FVTOCI):

All equity investments are measured at fair values. Investments which are held for trading purpose/Investment purpose and where the company has exercised the option to classify the investments as fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI), all fair value changes on the investments are recognised in OCI. The accumulated gain or losses recognised in OCI are classified to retained earnings on sale of such investments.

Financial liabilities

Initial recognition and measurement

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and in case of loan and borrowings net of directly attributable costs.

Financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortised cost. For trade and other payable maturity within one year from the balance sheet date, the carrying value approximates fair value due to short maturity of these instruments.

(J) **Investment Property**

Investment property is property (land or a building-or part of a building-or both) held either to earn rental income or for capital appreciation or for both, but not for sale in ordinary course of business. Investment properties are stated at cost net of accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any.



(K) Taxation

(K.1) Current income tax

Provision for Income tax for the current period is made if applicable on the basis of established tax liability as per the applicable provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961.

(K.2) Deferred Tax

(i) Deferred Tax is recognised on temporary difference between the carrying amount of assets and liabilities the financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in computation of taxable profits.

Deferred tax liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period in which the liability is settled or assets realized, based on tax rates(and tax laws) that have been enacted or subsequently enacted at the end of reporting period. The carrying amount of Deferred tax liabilities and assets are reviewed at the end of each reporting period.

- (ii) A deferred tax asset is recognised for unclaimed MAT credits that are carried forward as deferred tax assets.
- (L) Gratuity is being provided on cash basis.

(M) Foreign Currency Transaction

- (i) Transactions denominated in foreign currencies are recorded at the exchange rates prevailing at the time of transaction.
- ii) Monetary items denominated in foreign currencies at the year-end are translated at the year end rate, the resultant gain or loss will be recognized in the statement of profit and loss account.
- iii) Any gain or loss arising on account of exchange difference on settlement of transaction is recognized in the statement of profit and loss account.

(N) Provision and contingencies

The company creates a provision when there exists a present obligation as a result of past event that probably requires an outflow of resources and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. A disclosure for a contingent liability is made when there is a possible obligation or a present obligation that may, but probably will not require an outflow of resources, when there is a possible obligation or a present obligation in respect of which likelihood of outflow of resources is remote, no provision or disclosure is made.

(O) Research and Development

Revenue expenditure on research and development is charged as an expense in the year in which it is incurred under respective heads of accounts. Expenditure which results in the creation of capital assets is capitalised and depreciation is provided on such assets as applicable.

(P) <u>Earnings per share</u>

The Basic earning per share is computed by dividing profit or loss attributable to equity shareholders of the company by weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year. The company did not have any potential dilutive securities in any of the years presented.

(Q) Standards issued but not effective

The Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA), on 28 March 2018,has notified certain amendments to existing following Ind AS. These amendments shall be applicable to the company from April 01, 2018.

Amendments to existing issued Ind AS

The MCA also carried out amendments of the following accounting standards:

- i. Ind AS 21- The effects of changes in Foreign Exchange Rates
- ii. Ind AS 40- Investment in property.
- iii. Ind AS 12- Income Taxes
- iv. Ind AS 28- Investments in Associates and Joint ventures and
- v. Ind AS 112- Disclosure of interest in other entities

Application of above standards are not expected to have any significant impact on the Company's Financial Statements



3 PROPERTY PLANT AND EQUIPMENTS

(a) The Changes in the carrying value of property, plant and equipments for the year ended March 31,2018 are as follows

Particulars	Land Freehold	Office Premises	office Equipment	vehicle	Total
Gross carrying value as of April 1, 2017	51,300	-	2,26,235	1,39,70,196	1,42,47,731
Additions	-	-	-	ı	-
Deletions	ı	ı	ı	ı	-
Gross carrying value as of March 31, 2018	51,300	ı	2,26,235	1,39,70,196	1,42,47,731
Accumulated Depreciation as of April 1, 2017	1	1	65,826	1,23,75,982	1,24,41,808
Depreciation for the Year	-	-	45,248	592964	6,38,212
Disposals	ı	ı	ı	ı	-
Accumulated Depreciation as of March 31, 2018	ı	ı	1,11,074	1,29,68,946	1,30,80,020
Net Carrying Amount as at March 31, 2018	51,300	1	1,15,161	10,01,250	11,67,711
Net carrying value as of 31st March, 2017	51,300	32,27,914	2,05,657	21,87,178	56,72,049

The Changes in the carrying value of property, plant and equipments for the year ended March 31,2017 are as follows

Particulars	Land Freehold	Office Premises	office Equipment	vehicle	Total
Gross carrying value as of April 1,2016	51,300	35,33,251	2,26,235	1,39,70,196	1,77,80,982
Additions	-	4,20,000	-	-	4,20,000
Deletions	-	3,953,251	-	-	39,53,251
Gross carrying value as of March 31, 2017	51,300	-	2,26,235	1,39,70,196	1,42,47,731
Accumulated Depreciation as of April 1, 2016	-	3,05,337	20,578	1,17,83,018	1,21,08,933
Depreciation for the Year	-	-	45,248	5,92,964	6,38,212
Disposals	-	3,05,337	-	-	3,05,337
Accumulated Depreciation as of March 31, 2017	1	1	65,826	1,23,75,982	1,24,41,808
Net Carrying Amount as at March 31, 2017	51,300	1	1,60,409	15,94,214	18,05,923
Net carrying value as of 31st March, 2016	51,300	32,27,914	2,05,657	21,87,178	56,72,049

The Changes in the carrying value of property, plant and equipments for the year ended March 31,2016 are as follows

Particulars	Land Freehold	Office Premises	office Equipment	vehicle	Total
Gross carrying value as of July 1, 2015	51,300	35,33,251	-	1,39,70,196	1,75,54,747
Additions	-	-	2,26,235	-	2,26,235
Deletions	-	-	-	-	-
Gross carrying value as of March 31, 2016	51,300	35,33,251	2,26,235	1,39,70,196	1,77,80,982
Accumulated Depreciation as of July 1, 2015	-	2,46,939	-	1,11,90,055	1,14,36,994
Depreciation for the Year	-	58,398	20,578	5,92,963	6,71,939
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated Depreciation as of March 31, 2016	1	3,05,337	20,578	1,17,83,018	1,21,08,933
Net Carrying Amount as at March 31,2016	51,300	32,27,914	2,05,657	21,87,178	56,72,049
Net carrying value as of June 30, 2015	51,300	32,86,312	-	27,80,141	61,17,753



4 <u>INTANGIBLE ASSETS</u>

The Changes in the carrying value of intangible assets for the year ended March 31,2018 are as follows

Particulars	Intellectual Property Rights	Software	Others	Total
Gross carrying value as of April 1,2017	-	-	-	-
Additions	-	-	-	-
Deletions	-	-	-	-
Gross carrying value as of March 31,2018	-	-	-	-
Accumulated Depreciation as of April 1,2017	-	-	-	-
Depreciation for the Year	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-
Accumulated Depreciation as of March 31,2018	-	-	-	-
Net Carrying Amount as at March 31,2018	-	-	-	-
Net Carrying Amount as at March 31,2017	-	-	-	-

The Changes in the carrying value of intangible assets for the year ended March 31,2017 are as follows

Particulars	Intellectual Property Rights	Software	Others	Total
Gross carrying value as of April 1,2016	-	-	-	-
Additions	-	-	-	-
Deletions	-	-	-	-
Gross carrying value as of March 31,2017	-	-	-	-
Accumulated Depreciation as of April 1,2016	-	-	-	-
Depreciation for the Year	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-
Accumulated Depreciation as of March 31,2017	-	-	-	-
Net Carrying Amount as at March 31,2017	-	-	-	-
Net Carrying Amount as at March 31,2016	-	-	-	-

The Changes in the carrying value of intangible assets for the year ended March 31,2016 are as follows

Particulars	Intellectual Property Rights	Software	Others	Total
Gross carrying value as of July 1,2015	-	-	1	-
Additions	-	-	1	-
Deletions	-	-	1	-
Gross carrying value as of March 31,2016	-	-	1	-
Accumulated Depreciation as on July 1,2015	-	-	1	-
Depreciation for the Year	-	-	1	-
Disposals	-	-	1	-
Accumulated Depreciation as of March 31,2016	-	-	1	-
Net Carrying Amount as at March 31,2016	-	-	1	-
Net Carrying Amount as at June 30,2015	-	-	-	-

5 NON CURRENT INVESTMENT:

INVESTMENTS IN EQUITY SHARES (QUOTED)

INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARY UNQUOTED EQUITY SHARES AT COST

Particulars	No. of units 31-03-2018	No. of units 31-03-2017	No. of units 01-04-2016	As at 31-03-2018	As at 31-03-2017	As at 01-04-2016
RR INFRA ESATE PVT. LTD.	77,770	77,770	77,770	4,88,34,173	4,88,34,173	48834173
RR INVESTORS CAPITAL SERVICES PVT. LTD. [F.V. ₹ 10]	10,00,000	10,00,000	1000000	2,07,45,000	2,07,45,000	2,07,45,000
RR BROKERAGE ASSURANCE SER. PVT. LTD. [F.V. ₹ 10]	25,00,000	25,00,000	25,00,000	5,67,00,000	5,67,00,000	5,67,00,000
ARIX CONSULTANT PVT. LTD. [F.V. ₹ 10]	50,000	50,000	50,000	5,00,000	5,00,000	5,00,000
RR EQUITY BROKERS PVT. LTD.	10,00,00,000	10,00,00,000	10,00,00,000	11,47,60,304	11,47,60,304	11,47,60,304
RR FINCAP PVT. LTD. [F.V. ₹ 1]	2,00,00,000	2,00,00,000	2,00,00,000	2,00,00,000	2,00,00,000	2,00,00,000
Total				26,15,39,477	26,15,39,477	26,15,39,477



6 <u>CURRENT INVESTMENT:</u>

NIL

INVESTMENTS IN EQUITY SHARES (QUOTED)

7 <u>LOANS</u>

	PARTICULARS	As at 31-03-2018	As at 31-03-2017	As at 01-04-2016
(a)	SECURITY DEPOSITS			
	CONSIDERED GOOD	-	-	-
	CONSIDERED DOUBTFUL	-	-	-
	LESS: ALLOWANCE FOR DOUBTFUL	-	-	-
		-	-	-
(b)	LOANS TO RELATED PARTY	77,60,096	77,60,096	77,60,096
(c)	LOANS TO EMPLOYEES	-	-	-
(d)	LOAN TO OTHERS			
	CONSIDERED GOOD	5,11,915	5,11,915	5,11,915
	CONSIDERED DOUBTFUL	-	-	-
	LESS: ALLOWANCE FOR DOUBTFUL	-	-	-
	TOTAL	82,72,011	82,72,011	82,72,011

TRADE RECEIVABLES:

(Unsecured unless otherwise stated)

PARTICULARS	As at	As at	As at
PARTICULARS		31-03-2017	01-04-2016
CONSIDERED GOOD	-	-	-
CONSIDERED DOUBTFUL	-	-	-
LESS: ALLOWANCE FOR DOUBTFUL	-	-	-
TOTAL	ı	=	-

9 OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS

	PARTICULARS	As at 31-03-2018	As at 31-03-2017	As at 01-04-2016
(a)	INTEREST RECIVABLE	-	-	-
(b)	SECURITY DEPOSITS	-	-	-
(c)	LONG TERM BANK DEPOSIT(MORE THAN 12 MONTHS)	-	-	-
(d)	ADVANCES TO SUBSIDIARY	-	-	-
(e)	CLAIMS	-	-	-
(f)	OTHERS	-	-	-
	TOTAL	-	-	-

10 <u>DEFERRED TAX</u>:

Deferred income tax reflect the net tax effects of temporary difference between the carrying amount of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for income tax purposes. Significant component of the company net deferred income tax as follows.

Deferred tax assets:

S. No	PARTICULARS	As at 31-03-2018	As at 31-03-2017	As at 01-04-2016
	THE BALANCE COMPROMISE TEMPORARY			
	DIFFERENCE ATTRIBUTAL TO:			
(a)	DEPRECIATION	7,98,122	-	-
(b)	UNUSED TAX CREDITS(MAT CREDIT ENTITELEMENT)	7,46,073	-	-
(c)	OTHERS	(9,813)	-	_
	TOTAL DEFERRED TAX ASSETS	15,34,382	-	-



MOVEMENT IN DEFERRED TAX	As at 31-03-2018	As at 31-03-2017	As at 01-04-2016
CHARGED/(CREDITED)			
TO PROFIT & LOSS	7,98,122	-	-
TO OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	13	-	-
UNUSED TAX CREDITS (MAT CREDIT ENTITLEMENT)	7,46,073	-	-
TOTAL	15,44,208	-	-

11 <u>NON CURRENT TAX ASSETS</u>

S. No	PARTICULARS	As at 31-03-2018	As at 31-03-2017	As at 01-04-2016
(a)	ADVANCE INCOME TAX AND TAX DEDUCTED AT SOURCE (NET OF PROVISION FOR TAXATION)	30,84,198	42,84,198	35,84,198
	TOTAL	30,84,198	42,84,198	35,84,198

12 <u>OTHER NON-CURRENT ASSETS</u>

S. No	PARTICULARS	As at 31-03-2018	As at 31-03-2017	As at 01-04-2016
(a)	ADVANCE TO RELATED PARTIES	15,84,25,256	15,82,15,256	15,61,21,256
(b)	SECURITY DEPOSITS TO RELATED PARTIES	-	-	-
(c)	SECURITY DEPOSITS TO OTHERS	7,95,000	14,95,000	36,33,813
(d)	PREPAID EXPENSES	-	-	-
(e)	OTHER ADVANCE	3,00,00,000	3,00,00,000	3,04,20,000
	TOTAL	18,92,20,256	18,97,10,256	19,01,75,069

13 <u>INVENTORIES</u>
<u>Investments in equity instruments designated at fair value through other comprehensive income</u>

	Investments in equity instruments designated at fair value through other comprehensive income					
S. No	PARTICULARS	As at 31-03-2018	As at 31-03-2017	As at 01-04-2016		
(a)	A P Rayon Ltd.	8,865	8,865	8,865		
(b)	Elder Health Care Ltd.	4,275	4,275	6,010		
(c)	Gujarat Inject Ltd.	232	232.5	232.5		
(d)	Essar Securities Ltd.	10,340	10,180	10,520		
(e)	KC Textiles Ltd.	3,165	3,165	3,165		
(f)	Motorol India Ltd.	2,100	2,100	2,100		
(g)	Motorol India Ltd. (bonus)	2,100	2,100	2,100		
(h)	Namaste Export Ltd.	1,040	1,040	1,040		
(i)	Pal Peugeot Ltd.	73,980	73,980	73,980		
(j)	Parasram Puria Synthetics Ltd.	95,000	95,000	95,000		
(k)	Pasupati Spinning & Weaving Mill Ltd.	696	478.5	478.5		
(l)	PCS Data General India Ltd.	9,405	9405	9405		
(m)	Pittie Cement & Industries Ltd.	40,000	40,000	40,000		
(n)	Rajashtan Breweries Ltd.	29,325	29,325	29,325		
(0)	Rinki Petrochemicals Ltd.	1,000	1,000	10,000		
(p)	Sanghi Polyesters Ltd.	135	135	165		
(q)	Sarla Credit & Securities Ltd	21,42,680	21,42,680	21,33,857		
(r)	TANFAC Industries Ltd	6,100	6,150	2,515		
(s)	Winsome Yarns Ltd	3,744	3,276	3,078		
(t)	Rathi Alloys Steel Ltd.	1,700	1,700	1,700		
(u)	Total of Quoted Shares	24,35,882	24,35,087	24,33,536		
			, ,			
	Unquoted Shares					
(a)	Disco Electronics	2,250	2,250	2,250		
(b)	Esanda Finance & Leasing Ltd	2,70,000	2,70,000	2,70,000		
(c)	Narayan Travels & Tours Ltd	3500000	3500000	35,00,000		
(d)	Narayan Travels & Tours Ltd(RRSSBL)	2000000	2000000	20,00,000		
(e)	Spartek Goods (P) Ltd	1500000	1500000	15,00,000		
,	Total of Unquoted Shares	72,72,250	72,72,250	72,72,250		
	20002 02 02 4 000 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00		. =, . =,== =			
	Unquoted Debenture					
(a)	Pasupati Spinning & Weaving Mills	80,750	80,750	80,750		
()	Total of Unquoted Debentures	80,750	80,750	80,750		
				,		
	Quoted Debenture/Securities					
(a)	DCM Shri Ram Consolidate (NCD)	2,211	2,211	2,211		
(b)	Herdila Unimers Ltd. (NCD)	625	625	625		
(c)	ICICI Ltd.	5,600	5,600	5,600		
(d)	Niwas Spinning (FCD)	9,950	9,950	9,950		
(4)		18,386	18,386	18,386		
	TOTAL	98,07,268	98,06,473	98,04,922		
	IOIIIL	70,07,200	70,00,473	70,04,722		



14 TRADE RECEIVABLES:

(Unsecured unless otherwise stated)

S.	PARTICULARS	As at	As at	As at
No	TAKTICULARS	31-03-2018	31-03-2017	01-04-2016
(a)	Considered Good	23,29,932	1,94,141	6,11,315
(b)	Considered doubtful	-	-	-
(c)	Less: Allowance For Doubtful Debts	-	-	-
	TOTAL	23,29,932	1,94,141	6,11,315

15 <u>CASH & CASH EQUIVALENTS</u>:

S. No	PARTICULARS	As at 31-03-2018	As at 31-03-2017	As at 01-04-2016
(a)	BALANCE WITH BANKS			
	IN DEPOSITS ACCOUNTS	-	-	-
	IN CURRENT ACCOUNTS	59,783	3,91,984	4,17,158
(b)	CHEQUES,DRAFTS ON HAND	-	-	-
(c)	CASH ON HAND	23,969	3,969	60,000
	TOTAL	83,752	3,95,953	4,77,158

16 OTHER BANK BALANCE

S. No	PARTICULARS	As at 31-03-2018	As at 31-03-2017	As at 01-04-2016
(a)	Earmarked Balance			
	DEPOSITS WITH ORIGINAL MATURITY FOR MORE	-	-	-
	THAN 3 MONTHS BUT LESS THAN 12 MONTHS	-	-	-
(b)	DEPOSITS WITH ORIGINAL MATURITY FOR MORE			
(b)	THAN 12 MONTHS	-	-	-
(c)	MARGIN MONEY	-	ı	-
	TOTAL	-	1	_

17 <u>LOANS</u>

S. No	PARTICULARS	As at 31-03-2018	As at 31-03-2017	As at 01-04-2016
(a)	SECURITY DEPOSITS CONSIDERED GOOD CONSIDERED DOUBTFUL	1	1	-
	LESS: ALLOWANCE FOR DOUBTFUL	-	-	-
		=	=	=
(b)	LOANS TO RELATED PARTIES	67,10,000	1,08,50,056	2,23,00,464
(c)	LOANS TO EMPLOYEES	-	-	-
(d)	LOAN TO OTHERS	-	-	5,53,725
	CONSIDERED GOOD	-	-	-
	CONSIDERED DOUBTFUL	-	-	-
	LESS: ALLOWANCE FOR DOUBTFUL	-	-	-
	TOTAL	67,10,000	1,08,50,056	2,28,54,189

18 OTHER CURRENT FINANCIAL ASSETS

S. No	PARTICULARS	As at 31-03-2018	As at 31-03-2017	As at 01-04-2016
(a)	INTEREST RECIVABLE	-	-	-
(b)	SECURITY DEPOSITS	-	-	-
(c)	EMPLOYEE ADVANCES	-	-	-
(d)	ADVANCES TO SUBSIDIARY	-	-	-
(e)	CLAIMS	-	-	-
(f)	OTHERS	-	-	-
	TOTAL	-	-	-



19 OTHER CURRENT TAX ASSETS

S. No	PARTICULARS	As at 31-03-2018	As at 31-03-2017	As at 01-04-2016
(a)	CURRENT YEARS TAXES RECOVARABLE(NET OF LIABILLITY)	6,218	1,93,317	7,33,073
(b)	ADVANCE PAYMENT OF INCOME TAX	-	-	-
(c)	SERVICE TAX RECIVABLE	-	-	-
(d)	IGST	-	-	-
(f)	INPUT IGST	-	-	-
(g)	INPUT SGST	-	-	-
	TOTAL	6,218	1,93,317	7,33,073

20 <u>OTHER CURRENT ASSETS:</u>

S. No	PARTICULARS	As at 31-03-2018	As at 31-03-2017	As at 01-04-2016
(a)	PREPAID EXPENSES	43,695	-	-
(b)	ADVANCE TO SUPPLIERS	-	-	-
(c)	ADVANCE OTHERS THAN CAPITAL ADVANCES	-	-	-
(d)	RECOVERABLE FROM GST	-	-	-
	TOTAL	43,695	-	-

21 SHARE CAPITAL:

S. No	PARTICULARS	As at 31-03-2018	As at 31-03-2017	As at 01-04-2016
(a)	(i) AUTHORISED: 12,000,000 (LAST YEAR 12,000,000) EQUITY SHARES OF Rs.10/-EACH	12,00,00,000	12,00,00,000	12,00,00,000
(b)	(ii) ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED & PAID UP SHARE AT THE BEGINNING OF THE ACCOUNTING PERIOD 1,10,60,700/- (Previous Year 1,10,60,700/-) EQUITY	11,06,07,000	11,06,07,000	11,06,07,000
	SHARE OF ₹ 10/- ADD: FORFIETED SHARE 15600 Share (Previous year 15600 share)	87,500	87,500	87,500
	TOTAL	11,06,94,500	11,06,94,500	11,06,94,500

A Reconciliation of equity shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the reporting period

S.	PARTICULARS	AS AT 31st I	MARCH 2018	AS AT 31st MARCH 2017	
No	TARTICULARS	Number	Value	Number	Value
(a)	SHARE OUTSTANDING AT THE	1,10,60,700	11,06,07,000	1,10,60,700	11,06,07,000
(a)	BEGINNING OF THE PERIOD	1,10,00,700	11,00,07,000	1,10,00,700	11,00,07,000
(b)	ISSUED DURING THE YEAR	-	-	-	-
(c)	SHARE OUTSTANDING AT THE END OF THE PERIOD	1,10,60,700	11,06,07,000	1,10,60,700	11,06,07,000

B The Group has only one class of equity shares having a par value of ₹10 per share. Each holder of equity share is entitled to one vote per share. The group declares and pays dividend in Indian rupees. In the event of liquidation of the company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive the remaining assets of the company in proportion to the number of equity shares held

C Details of Shareholders holding more than 5% shares

S.	Name of Shareholder	AS AT MARCH 2018		AS AT MARCH 2017			
No Name of Shareholder	No. of Share held	% of Holding	No. of Share held	% of Holding			
	RAJAT PRASAD	63,01,400	0.5697	63,01,400	0.5697		

D Details of forfeited shares



22 <u>OTHER EQUITY:</u>

S. No	PARTICULARS	As at 31-03-2018	As at 31-03-2017	As at 01-04-2016
(a)	RESERVE AND SURPLUS	-	-	-
(b)	SECURITY PREMIUM ACCOUNT	2,41,42,500	2,41,42,500	2,41,42,500
(c)	GENERAL RESERVE	4,27,26,877	4,27,26,877	4,27,26,877
(d)	RETAINED EARNING	21,45,28,579	21,43,46,523	21,30,14,254
(e)	EQUITY THROUGH OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	22,792	22,829	20,288
(f)	OTHER RESERVES	-	-	-
	TOTAL OTHER EQUITY	28,14,20,748	28,12,38,729	27,99,03,919

S. No	PARTICULARS	As at 31-03-2018	As at 31-03-2017	As at 01-04-2016
(a)	GENERAL RESERVE			
	AT THE BEGINNING OF THE ACCOUNTING	4,27,26,877	4,27,26,877	4,27,26,877
	PERIOD	1,-1,-2,211	.,,,	,,_,,_,,,
	ADDITIONS DURING THE YEAR AT THE END OF THE ACCOUNTING PERIOD	4 27 26 977	4 27 26 977	4 27 26 977
	AT THE END OF THE ACCOUNTING PERIOD	4,27,26,877	4,27,26,877	4,27,26,877
(b)	SECURITIES PREMIUM ACCOUNT			
(6)	AT THE BEGINNING OF THE ACCOUNTING			
	PERIOD	2,41,42,500	2,41,42,500	2,41,42,500
	ADDITIONS DURING THE YEAR	-	-	-
	Less:- BONUS SHARES ISSUED	-	-	-
	AT THE END OF THE ACCOUNTING PERIOD	2,41,42,500	2,41,42,500	2,41,42,500
(c)	SURPLUS			
	AT THE BEGINNING OF THE ACCOUNTING PERIOD	21,43,46,523	21,30,14,254	21,16,11,188
	ADDITIONS DURING THE YEAR	1,82,056	13,32,269	14,03,066
	(BALANCE IN STATEMENT OF PROFIT & LOSS A/C)	1,02,030	13,32,209	14,03,000
	Less: ALLOCATIONS AND APPROPRIATIONS			
	INTERIM DIVIDEND	-	-	-
	TAX ON DIVIDEND	-	-	-
	AT THE END OF THE ACCOUNTING PERIOD	21,45,28,579	21,43,46,523	21,30,14,254
(d)	EQUITY THROUGH OTHER			
(u)	COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	22.020	20.200	
	OPENING BALANCE	22,829	20,288	20.200
	ADDITIONS/(DELETION) DURING THE YEAR CLOSING BALANCE	(37) 22,792	2,541 22,829	20,288 20,288
	GRAND TOTAL(A+B+C+D)	28,14,20,748	28,12,38,729	27,99,03,919

23 NON CURRENT LIABILITIES

LONG TERM BORROWINGS

S. No	PARTICULARS	As at 31-03-2018	As at 31-03-2017	As at 01-04-2016
(a)	SECURED			
	(a.) BONDS / DEBENTURES	-	-	-
	(b.) TERM LOANS	-	-	-
	(c.) LOANS FROM RELATED PARTIES	-	-	-
	(d.) OTHER LOANS AND ADVANCE	-	ı	=
		-	-	-
(b)	UNSECURED			
	(a.) BONDS / DEBENTURES	-	-	-
	(b.) TERM LOANS	-	-	-
	(c.) LOANS FROM RELATED PARTIES	1,30,99,945	1,30,99,945	3,30,99,945
	(d.) OTHER LOANS AND ADVANCE	-	ı	=
		1,30,99,945	1,30,99,945	3,30,99,945
	TOTAL	1,30,99,945	1,30,99,945	3,30,99,945



24 NON CURRENT TRADE PAYABLES

S. No	PARTICULARS	As at 31-03-2018	As at 31-03-2017	As at 01-04-2016
(a)	SUNDRY CREDITORS	26,648	26,648	26,648
(b)	DUE TO SUBSIDIARIES	-	-	-
(c)	DUE TO OTHERS	-	-	-
	TOTAL	26,648	26,648	26,648

25 OTHER NON CURRENT FINANCIAL LIABILITIES

S. No	PARTICULARS	As at 31-03-2018	As at 31-03-2017	As at 01-04-2016
(a)	DEPOSITS	-	-	-
(b)	SECURITY DEPOSITS FROM RELATED PARTIES	-	-	-
	TOTAL	-	-	-

26 <u>DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES (NET)</u>

S. No	PARTICULARS	As at 31-03-2018	As at 31-03-2017	As at 01-04- 2016
(a)	DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES	-	9,826	8,732
	TOTAL	-	9826	8732

LONG-TERM PROVISIONS:

S. No	PARTICULARS	As at 31-03- 2018	As at 31-03- 2017	As at 01-04- 2016
(a)	PROVISIONS FOR EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	-	-	-
(b)	OTHERS	-	-	-
	TOTAL	-	-	-

28 OTHER NON CURRENT LIABILLITIES

S. No	PARTICULARS	As at 31-03-2018	As at 31-03-2017	As at 01-04-2016
(a)	ADVANCES FROM SUBSIDIARY	-	-	-
(b)	ADVANCES FROM OTHERS	-	-	-
(c)	OTHERS	-	-	-
	TOTAL	-	-	-

29 BORROWINGS

S. No	PARTICULARS	As at 31-03-2018	As at 31-03-2017	As at 01-04-2016
(a)	SECURED			
	(a) BONDS / DEBENTURES	-	-	-
	(b) TERM LOANS	-	-	-
	(c) LOANS FROM RELATED PARTIES	-	-	-
	(d) OTHER LOANS	-	•	-
		-	-	-
(b)	UNSECURED			
	(a) BONDS / DEBENTURES	-	-	-
	(b) TERM LOANS	-	-	-
	(c) LOANS FROM RELATED PARTIES	7,73,80,000	7,85,29,639	3,18,14,413
	(d) OTHER LOANS	-	-	-
		7,73,80,000	7,85,29,639	3,18,14,413
	TOTAL	7,73,80,000	7,85,29,639	3,18,14,413



30 TRADE PAYABLES

S. No	PARTICULARS	As at 31-03-2018	As at 31-03-2017	As at 01-04-2016
(a)	SUNDRY CREDITORS	-	-	-
(b)	DUE TO SUBSIDIARIES	-	-	-
(c)	DUE TO OTHERS	-	-	-
	TOTAL	-	-	-

31 OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES

S. No	PARTICULARS	As at 31-03-2018	As at 31-03-2017	As at 01-04-2016
(a)	SECURITY	-	-	-
(b)	DEPOSITS	-	-	-
(c)	OTHER LIABILLITIES (INCLUDING CREDITORS	-	-	-
	FOR EXPENSES AND OTHERS)			
	TOTAL	-	-	-

32 <u>OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES</u>

S. No	PARTICULARS	As at 31-03-2018	As at 31-03-2017	As at 01-04-2016
(a)	REVENUE IN ADVANCE	-	-	-
(b)	OTHER ADVANCE	-	-	-
(c)	STATUTORY LIABILLITIES	-	-	-
(d)	OTHER LIABILITIES PAYABLE	8,07,466	32,73,488	4,81,41,859
	TOTAL	8,07,466	32,73,488	4,81,41,859

33 <u>CURRENT PROVISIONS</u>

S. No	PARTICULARS	As at 31-03-2018	As at 31-03-2017	As at 01-04-2016
(a)	PROVISIONS FOR EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	-	1	-
(b)	LIABILITIES OF EXPENSES FOR EXPENSES	_	_	_
(6)	PROVISION			
(c)	PROVISION FOR CURRENT YEAR TAX	23,232	=	-
	TOTAL	23,232	-	-

34 <u>CURRENT TAX LIABILITIES</u>

S. No	PARTICULARS	As at 31-03-2018	As at 31-03-2017	As at 01-04-2016
(a)	CURRENT TAX LIABILITIES	3,46,361	1,79,030	33,445
	TOTAL	3,46,361	1,79,030	33,445

35 REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS

Investment Income

INCOME FROM SECURITIES TRADING (NET) 846 (2,084)
BROKERAGE, CONSULTANCY & AUILLIARY SERVICES 73,57,856 71,20,370
OTHER OPERATING REVENUES -

73,58,702

NET REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS

Note (i):- Income from securities trading net of (after reducing value of purchase NIL and value of opening stock \$98,06,473/- from value of sale NIL and value closing stock \$98,07,268/- in previous year Income from securities trading net of (after reducing value of purchase \$0/- and value of opening stock \$98,04,922/- from value of sale NIL and value closing stock \$98,06,473/-

(ii):- Due to impact of other comprehensive income for the year 2017-18 and 2016-17. Income from security trading (NET) for year 2017-18 is ₹ 795.00(₹846- ₹51), 2016-17 is ₹1551.00 (₹3635- ₹2084).

71,18,286



36	OTHER INCOME: INTEREST INCOME	-	8,166
	DIVIDEND INCOME	68,209	78,637
	NET GAIN/LOSS ON SALE OF FIXED ASSESTS	-	53,52,086
	OTHER NO-OPERATING INCOME	25,000	13,483
		93,209	54,52,372
37	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS EXPENSE		
	SALARY AND WAGES	15794	4,62,000
	DIRECTOR'S REMUNERATIONS	12,00,000	10,80,000
	CONTRIBUTION TO PROVIDENT FUND & ESI	-	
	ARREAR PROVIDENT FUND & ESI	-	
	WORKERS AND STAFF WELFARE BONUS	2,004	18,52
	DOIVED		
		12,17,798	15,60,523
38	FINANCIAL COSTS:		
	INTEREST EXPENSES	2,446	
	INTERST ON TDS & OTHER TAXES	12,954	23,410
	OTHER BORROWING COSTS	-	
	APPLICABLE NET GAIN/LOSS ON FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSACTIONS AND TRANSLATIONS	- -	
		15 400	22.41
		15,400	23,410
39	DEPRECIATION AND AMORTZATION EXPNSE:		
	DEPRECIATION	6,38,212	6,38,21
	PRELIMINARY & PRE-OPERATIVE EXP.WRITTEN OFF	-	
		6,38,212	6,38,212
40	OTHER EXPENSES:		
••	ADVERTISEMENT EXPS./BUSINESS PROMOTION EXP.	63,958	74,79
	BANK CHARGES	4,473	9,51
	ELECTICITY WATER & SANITARY EXP.	1,32,281	1,72,09
	GENERAL EXPENSES	8,19,166	22,79,82
	INSURANCE	21,847	1,46,34
	LEGAL EXPENSES	1,47,357	1,99,04
	PRINTING & STATIONERY	-	43,16
	POSTAGE & COURIER EXP.	1,534	97,26
	PROFESSIONAL CHARGES	15,78,250	9,60,00
	RENT PAID	10,25,227	25,75,65
	REPAIR & MAINTENANCE EXP. ONLINE DATA STORAGE EXPENSES	4,95,555 1,43,000	36,16
	SUB BROKERAGE / COMMISSION & INCENTIVES ETC.	1,43,000	16,50
	SUBSCRIPTION/MEMBERSHIP FEES	90,000	10,50
	TELEPHONE EXP.	3,58,520	4,61,74
	SECURITY GUARD EXPENSES	2,18,218	1,02,36
		1,27,165	72,81
	TOUR AND TRAVELING EXPENSES	-	5,88,84
		-	
	TOUR AND TRAVELING EXPENSES OFFICE REPAIR	31,400 1,11,700	
	TOUR AND TRAVELING EXPENSES OFFICE REPAIR VEHICLE RUNNING EXP.	31,400	41,23
	TOUR AND TRAVELING EXPENSES OFFICE REPAIR VEHICLE RUNNING EXP. COMPUTER REPAIR AND MAINTANCE	31,400	41,23 4,50,00
	TOUR AND TRAVELING EXPENSES OFFICE REPAIR VEHICLE RUNNING EXP. COMPUTER REPAIR AND MAINTANCE BAD DEBTS WRITTEN OFF NEWS PAPER AND PERIODICALS DIWALI EXPENSES	31,400 1,11,700	41,230 4,50,000 10,54
	TOUR AND TRAVELING EXPENSES OFFICE REPAIR VEHICLE RUNNING EXP. COMPUTER REPAIR AND MAINTANCE BAD DEBTS WRITTEN OFF NEWS PAPER AND PERIODICALS DIWALI EXPENSES ROUND OFF	31,400 1,11,700	41,230 4,50,000 10,544 75,850
	TOUR AND TRAVELING EXPENSES OFFICE REPAIR VEHICLE RUNNING EXP. COMPUTER REPAIR AND MAINTANCE BAD DEBTS WRITTEN OFF NEWS PAPER AND PERIODICALS DIWALI EXPENSES ROUND OFF PAYMENT TO AUDITORS	31,400 1,11,700 - - - 3 80,000	41,236 4,50,006 10,54' 75,856 55,006
	TOUR AND TRAVELING EXPENSES OFFICE REPAIR VEHICLE RUNNING EXP. COMPUTER REPAIR AND MAINTANCE BAD DEBTS WRITTEN OFF NEWS PAPER AND PERIODICALS DIWALI EXPENSES ROUND OFF	31,400 1,11,700	5,88,84 41,236 4,50,000 10,54 75,856 55,000 29,875 84,98,63 2



41 PAYMENTS TO AUDITORS

PARTICULARS STATUTORY AUDIT FEES

80,000

55,000

TOTAL

80,000

50,000

42 **EARNINGS PER SHARES**

a	Net Profit / (Loss) after tax as per Statement of Profit and Loss attributable to Equity Shareholders (₹)	1,82,056	13,32,269
b	Weighted Average number of Equity Shares used as denominator for calculating EPS	1,10,60,700	1,10,60,700
c	Basic and Diluted Earnings per Share (₹)	0.016	0.12
d	Face Value per Equity Share (₹)	10	10

43 **RELATED PARTY DISCLOSURE**

As per Ind AS 24, the disclosures of transactions with the related parties given below:

a List of Related Parties (as identified and certified by the Management) Parties where control exists

S. NO.	Name of the Related Parties	Relationship
1	ARIX CONSULTANTS PVT. LTD.	SUBSIDIARY
2	RR EQUITY BROKERS PVT. LTD.	SUBSIDIARY
3	RR FINCAP PVT. LTD.	SUBSIDIARY
4	RR INFRA ESTATES PVT. LTD.	SUBSIDIARY
5	RR INSURANCE BROKER PVT. LTD.	SUBSIDIARY
6	RR INVESTORS CAPITAL SERVICES PVT. LTD.	SUBSIDIARY
7	LAKSHMI NARAYAN INFRA ESTATES PVT. LTD.	ASSOCIATES
8	PRIYA DARSHAN REAL ESTATE PVT. LTD.	ASSOCIATES
9	RR COMMODITY BROKER PVT. LTD.	ASSOCIATES
10	RR INFORMATION AND INVESTMENT RESEARCH PVT. LTD.	ASSOCIATES
11	RR INVESTOR DISTRIBUTION COMPANY PVT. LTD.	ASSOCIATES
12	RR INVESTOR SECURITIES TRADING PVT. LTD.	ASSOCIATES
13	RR INVESTORS RETAIL SERVICES PVT. LTD.	ASSOCIATES
14	RR IT SOLUTION PVT. LTD.	ASSOCIATES
15	RR LAND ESTATE PVT. LTD.	ASSOCIATES

S.No.	Key Management Personal	Relationship
1	RAJAT PRASAD	MANAGING DIRECTOR
2	PRIYANKA SINGH	DIRECTOR

Transaction during the year with related parties

S.No.	Nature of Transaction		(₹ in Lakhs)				
			31st Marc	ch, 2018		31st March, 2017	
		Subsidiary	Associate	KMP	Subsidiary	Associate	KMP
1	Sale of Bonds	-	ı	ı	ı	-	-
2	Purchase of Bonds	-	ı	ı	ı	-	-
3	Sale of Services / Allocation of Exp.	-	ı	ı	ı	-	-
4	Purchase Services / Allocation of Exp.	-	ı	ı	ı	-	-
5	Sale of Propriety	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Investment	2,615.39	-	-	2,615.39	-	-
7	Amount Due from us as at	632.80	-	272.00	610.72	-	305.58
8	Amount Due to us as at	1,728.95	-	-	1,768.25	-	-
9	Director Remuneration	-	-	12.00	-	-	10.8
10	Interest Paid & Received	-	-	-	-	15.38	-



44 <u>CONTINGENT LIABILLITIES AND COMMITMENTS</u>

(to be extent not provided for)

(i) Contingent liabilities shall be classified as:

Particulars	As At March 31, 2018	As At March 31, 2017
(a) Claims against the company not acknowledged as debts; Claim by the clients against issuer company having Govt. Guarantee for recovery of Bonds amount in which RR Financial has been made a party.	512.00 Lac	569.91 Lac
(b) Bank guarantees outstanding against Loan for subsidiary Co.	21.50 Lac	21.50 Lac
(c) Bank guarantees outstanding against Stock Exchange for subsidiary Co.	900 Lac	900 Lac
(d) Other money for which the company is contingently liable	Nil	Nil

(ii) Commitments shall be classified as:

(a) Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for;	Nil	Nil
(b) Uncalled liability on shares and other investments partly paid;	Nil	Nil
(c) Other commitments (specify nature)	Nil	Nil

45 <u>INCOME TAX EXPENSES</u>

(a) Income tax expenses

Current Tax:

Current income tax for the year		23,232	-
Adjustments for current tax of prior periods		14,60,827	-
	(A)	14,84,059	-
Deferred Tax			
Decrease/(increase) in deferred tax asset		(7,98,122)	-
Decrease/(increase) in deferred tax liabilities		-	-
Unused tax(credit)[Mat credit entitlement]		-	-
Unused tax(credit)/reversal[Mat credit entitlement] of prior periods		(7,46,073)	<u> </u>
	(B)	(15,44,195)	-
	(A)+(B)	(60 136)	

$\frac{Reconciliation\ of\ tax\ expenses\ and\ the\ accounting\ profit\ multiplied\ by\ India\ domestic\ tax\ rate\ for}{31\ March\ 2018\ and\ 31\ March\ 2017}$

Accounting Profit Before Income tax expenses	1,21,920	13,32,269
Tax at Indian tax rate of 19.055% (Company paid tax under section 115JB(Minimum Alternate Tax) of Income Tax Act,1961)	23,232	2,53,864
Tax effect of:		
Non Deduction tax expenses	-	-
Tax effects of amounts which are not deductable in calculating		
taxable income		
Dividend Income	-	-
Capital Receipt	-	-
Other items	-	-
Tax relating to earlier years	14,60,827	-

Deferred tax assets

MAT Credit Entitlement

Income tax Expenses

(2,53,864)

(7,98,122)

(7,46,073)

(60,136)



46 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENT

The significant accounting policies, including the criteria for recognition, the basis of measurement and the basis on which income and expenses are recognized, in respect of each class of financial asset, financial liability and equity instrument are disclosed in note 2(1) to the financial statements.

(a) Financial assets and liabilities

The carrying value of financial instruments by categories as at March 31, 2018 is as follows

(₹ lakhs)

Particulars	Fair value through profit & loss	Fair value through OCI	Amortised Cost	Total Carrying Value
Financial Assets		· ·		
Cash and cash equivalents	-	-	0.84	0.84
Bank deposits	-	-	-	-
Earmarked balances with banks	-	=	-	-
Investments	-	-	2615.39	2615.39
Trade receivables	-	-	23.30	23.30
Loans	-	-	149.82	149.82
Inventories	-	98.07	-	98.07
Other financial assets	-	ı	-	-
Total	-	98.07	2789.35	2887.42
Financial liabilities				
Trade payables	-	-	26,648.00	26,648.00
Borrowings	-	-	904.80	904.80
Other financial liabilities	-	ı	•	•
Total	-	-	27,552.80	27,552.80

The carrying value of financial instruments by categories as at March 31, 2017 is as follows

(₹ lakhs)

Particulars	Fair value through profit & loss	Fair value through OCI	Amortised Cost	Total Carrying Value
Financial Assets				
Cash and cash equivalents	-	-	3.96	3.96
Bank deposits	-	=	=	-
Earmarked balances with banks	-	=	=	=
Investments	-	-	2615.39	2615.39
Trade receivables	-	-	1.94	1.94
Loans	-	-	191.22	191.22
Inventory	-	98.06	-	98.06
Other financial assets	-	0.00	-	0.00
Total		98.06	2812.52	2910.58
Financial liabilities				
Trade payables	-	-	0.27	0.27
Borrowings	-	-	916.30	916.30
Other financial liabilities	-	Ī	0.00	0.00
Total	-	-	916.56	916.56

The carrying value of financial instruments by categories as at April 1, 2016 is as follows

(₹ lakhs)

Particulars	Fair value through profit & loss	Fair value through OCI	Amortised Cost	Total Carrying Value
Financial Assets				
Cash and cash equivalents	-	-	4.77	4.77
Bank deposits	-	=	-	-
Earmarked balances with banks	-	=	=	-
Investments	-	=	2615.39	2615.39
Trade receivables	-	=	6.11	6.11
Loans	-	=	311.26	311.26
Inventory	-	98.05	-	98.05
Other financial assets	-	-	-	-
Total	-	98.05	2937.54	3035.59
Financial liabilities				
Trade payables	-	-	0.27	0.27
Borrowings	-	-	649.14	649.14
Other financial liabilities	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	649.41	649.41



Fair value Hierarchy

Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date.

Level 2 - Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the assets or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).

Level 3 - Inputs for the assets and liabilities that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

The following table provides the fair value measurement hierarchy of the company's assets and liabilities are measured at fair value in balance sheet.

(₹ lakhs)

Particulars	*Fair value hierarchy as at March 31, 2018				
raruculars	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3		
Investment in quoted equity instruments	24.36	=	=		
Investment in unquoted equity instruments	-	72.72	-		
Unquoted Debenture	-	0.81	-		
Quoted Debenture/Securities	-	-	-		
Total	24.54	73.53	-		

(₹ lakhs)

Particulars	*Fair value hierarchy as at March 31, 2017				
ratuculais	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3		
Investment in quoted equity instruments	24.35	=	=		
Investment in unquoted equity instruments	-	72.72	-		
Unquoted Debenture	-	0.81	-		
Quoted Debenture/Securities	0.18	=	-		
Total	24.53	73.53	-		

(₹ lakhs)

Particulars	*Fair value hierarchy as at April 1, 2016				
ratuculais	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3		
Investment in quoted equity instruments	24.34	=	-		
Investment in unquoted equity instruments	-	72.72	-		
Unquoted Debenture	-	0.81	-		
Quoted Debenture/Securities	0.18	=	-		
Total	24.52	73.53	-		

^{*} The fair value of financial instruments have been calculated in reference to the intermediate market rate of the stocks available.

FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES

The company's principal financial liabilities compromise of loans and borrowing, trade and other payables. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to finance the company operations. The company financial assets include loans, trade and other receivables, cash and cash equivalents that derive directly from its operations.

The company is exposed to market risk, interest rate risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The company's senior management oversees the management of these risks.

Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate due to changes in market prices. Such changes in the value of financial instruments may results from changes in the interest rate risk, credit, liquidity and other market changes.

Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flow of financial instruments will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates.

Credit risk:

Credit risk is the risk that counterparty will not meet its obligations under a financial instruments or customer contracts, leading to a financial loss. The company is exposed to credit risk from its operating activities(primarily trade receivable) and from its investing activities and financial institutions and other financial instruments.

Liquidity risk:

Liquidity risk is the risk that an entity will have difficulties in paying its financial liabilities. The objective of liquidity risk management is to maintain sufficient liquidity and ensure that funds are available for use as per requirements.



47 RECONCILLATION BETWEEN PREVIOUS GAAP AND IND AS

I) Reconciliation of total equity as at 31-03-2017 and 01-04-2016

(₹ in Lakhs)

PARTICULARS	As at 31-03-2017	As at 01-04-2016
Total equity (shareholder's funds) as per previous GAAP	3,919.10	3,905.78
Adjustments:	-	-
Valuation of inventory at Fair Value	0.33	0.29
Tax Adjustments	(0.10)	(0.09)
Total Equity as per Ind AS	3,919.33	3,905.98

ii) Reconciliation of total comprehensive income for the year ended 31-03-2017

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	2017
Profit after tax as per previous GAAP	13.32
Adjustments:	-
Other Comprehensive Income(net of tax)	-
i. Items that will not be reclassified to profit and loss	0.03
Total comprehensive income as per Ind AS	13.35

iii) Reconciliation of statement of cash flow

There are no material adjustments to the statements of cash flows as reported under the previous GAAP.

48 TRANSITION TO IND AS

These are the company first financial statements prepared in accordance with Ind AS. The company has adopted all the Ind AS and the adoption was carried out in accordance with Ind AS 101 First time adoption of Indian accounting standards. The transition was carried out from Generally Accepted Accounting principles in India(Indian GAAP) as prescribed under section 133 of the act, read with rule Rule 7 of the companies(Accounts) Rules,2014 which was the previous GAAP.

1. Explanation of transition to Ind AS

In preparing the financial statements, the company has applied the below mentioned optional exemptions and mandatory exceptions.

(a) Business combination exemption

The company has elected to apply the requirements of Ind AS 103 "Business Combinations" prospectively to business combinations on or after the date of transition (1st April 2016). Pursuant to the exemption, goodwill arising from business combination has been stated at the carrying amount under previous GAAP.

(b) Property, plant and equipments and intangible assets

The company has elected to use the exemption available under Ind AS 101 to continue the carrying value for all of its property, plant and equipments, investment properties and intangible assets as recognised in the financial statements as at the date of transition to Ind AS, measured as per the previous GAAP and use that as its deemed cost as at the date of transition (1st April 2016).

(c) Investment in equity shares other than Subsidiaries, Joint Ventures and Associates

The company has designated its investments in equity shares other than Subsidiaries, Joint Ventures and Associates held as at 1st April 2016 as fair value through other comprehensive income based on the facts and circumstances at the date of transition to Ind AS.

(d) Investment in Subsidiaries, Joint Ventures and Associates

The company has elected to use the exemption to measure all investments in subsidiaries, joint Ventures and Associates as recognised in the financial statements as at the date of transition to Ind AS, measured as per previous GAAP and use that as its deemed cost as at the date of transition(1st April 2016).



RECONCILIATION OF BALANCE SHEET AS ON 1 APRIL 2016 (DATE OF TRANSITION TO IND-AS)

Particulars	Foot Note	Previous GAAP	Adjustments	(Amount in ₹) Ind AS
ASSETS				
NON-CURRENT ASSETS (a) PROPERTY PLANT AND EQUIPMENTS		56.72.040		56 72 040
		56,72,049	-	56,72,049
(b) CAPITAL WORK IN PROGRESS		-	-	-
(c) INTANGIBLE ASSETS		-	-	-
(d) GOODWILL		-	-	-
(d) FINANCIAL ASSETS			-	-
(i) INVESTMENTS	2	26,15,39,477	(15 17 10 504)	26,15,39,477
(ii) LOANS	2	15,99,82,605	(15,17,10,594)	82,72,011
(ii) TRADE RECEIVABLE		=	-	-
(iv) OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS		=	-	-
(e) DEFERRED TAX ASSETS (NET)		-	-	25.04.100
(f) NON CURRENT TAX ASSETS(NET)	2	-	35,84,198	35,84,198
(g) OTHER NON-CURRENT ASSETS	2	-	19,01,75,069	19,01,75,069
TOTAL NON CURRENT ASSETS (i)		42,71,94,131	4,20,48,673	46,92,42,804
CURRENT ASSETS				
(a) INVENTORIES				
(b)FINANCIAL ASSETS				
(i) INVESTMENTS	1	97,75,902	29,020	98,04,922
(ii) TRADE RECEIVABLE		6,11,315	-	6,11,315
(iii) CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS		4,77,158	-	4,77,158
(iv) BANK BALANCE OTHER THAN (iii) ABOVE		-	-	-
(v) LOANS	2	6,56,35,935	(4,27,81,746)	2,28,54,189
(vi) OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS		=	-	-
(c) CURRENT TAX ASSETS(NET)	2	-	7,33,073	7,33,073
(d) OTHER CURRENT ASSETS		-	-	-
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS(ii)		7 (5 00 210	(4 20 10 (52)	2 44 90 655
TOTAL ASSETS (i+ii)		7,65,00,310 50,36,94,441	(4,20,19,653) 29,020	3,44,80,657 50,37,23,461
TOTAL ASSETS (ITII)		30,30,74,441	23,020	30,37,23,401
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES				
EQUITY				
(a) EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL		11,06,94,500		11,06,94,500
(b) OTHER EQUITY	1	27,98,83,631	20,288	27,99,03,919
TOTAL EQUITY (i)	•	39,05,78,131	20,288	39,05,98,419
LIABILITIES		37,03,70,131	20,200	37,03,70,417
NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES				
(a) FINANCIAL LIABILITIES				
(i) LONG TERM BORROWINGS	2	3,36,04,890	(5,04,945)	3,30,99,945
(ii) TRADE PAYABLES	2	3,30,04,690	26,648	26,648
(iii) OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES	2	-	20,040	20,040
(b) DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES (NET)	2	=	9 722	9 727
	2	-	8,732	8,732
(c) PROVISIONS		-	-	-
(d) OTHER NON CURRENT LIABILITIES		2 26 04 000	(4.60.565)	2 21 25 22
TOTAL NON CURRENT LIABILITIES (ii)		3,36,04,890	(4,69,565)	3,31,35,325
CURRENT LIABILITIES				
(a) FINANCIAL LIABILITIES		2 10 14 412		2 10 14 416
(i) BORROWINGS	2	3,18,14,413	(0.5.540)	3,18,14,413
(ii) TRADE PAYABLES	2	26,648	(26,648)	
(iii) OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES				10111
(b) OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES	2	4,76,70,359	4,71,500	4,81,41,859
(c) PROVISIONS		-	-	
(d) CURRENT TAX LIABILITIES	2	-	33,445	33,445
	2	7,95,11,420	33,445 4,78,297	33,445 7,99,89,71 7



RECONCILIATION OF BALANCE SHEET AS ON 31 MARCH 2017

(Amount in ₹)

	Foot Note	Previous GAAP	Adjustments	Ind AS
ASSETS				
NON-CURRENT ASSETS				
(a) PROPERTY PLANT AND EQUIPMENTS		18,05,923	-	18,05,923
(b) CAPITAL WORK IN PROGRESS		-	-	-
(c) INTANGIBLE ASSETS		-	-	-
(d) GOODWILL		-	-	-
(d) FINANCIAL ASSETS		-	-	-
(i) INVESTMENTS		26,15,39,477	-	26,15,39,477
(ii) LOANS	2	15,99,37,792	(15,16,65,781)	82,72,011
(ii) TRADE RECEIVABLE		-	-	-
(iv) OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS		-	-	-
(e) DEFERRED TAX ASSETS (NET)	2	-	42 94 109	42 04 100
(f) NON CURRENT TAX ASSETS(NET)	2 2	-	42,84,198	42,84,198
(g) OTHER NON-CURRENT ASSETS TOTAL NON CURRENT ASSETS (i)	2	42,32,83,192	18,97,10,256 4,23,28,673	18,97,10,256 46,56,11,865
CURRENT ASSETS (I)		42,32,03,192	4,23,26,073	40,50,11,605
(a) INVENTORIES	1	97,73,818	32,655	98,06,473
(b)FINANCIAL ASSETS	1	91,13,010	52,055	90,00,473
(i) INVESTMENTS		-	_	-
(ii) TRADE RECEIVABLE		1,94,141	_	1,94,141
(iii) CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS		3,95,953	-	3,95,953
(iv) BANK BALANCE OTHER THAN (iii) ABOVE		-	=	-
(v) LOANS	2	5,33,72,046	(4,25,21,990)	1,08,50,056
(vi) OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS		-	- -	-
(c) CURRENT TAX ASSETS(NET)	2	-	1,93,317	1,93,317
(d) OTHER CURRENT ASSETS		-	=	-
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS(ii)		6,37,35,958	(4,22,96,018)	2,14,39,940
TOTAL ASSETS (i+ii)				
		48,70,19,150	32,655	48,70,51,805
· ·		48,70,19,130	32,655	48,70,51,805
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES		48,70,19,150	32,655	48,70,51,805
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES EQUITY			32,655	, , ,
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES EQUITY (a) EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL	1	11,06,94,500	-	11,06,94,500
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES EQUITY (a) EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL (b) OTHER EQUITY	1	11,06,94,500 28,12,15,900	22,829	11,06,94,500 28,12,38,729
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES EQUITY (a) EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL (b) OTHER EQUITY TOTAL EQUITY (i)	1	11,06,94,500	-	11,06,94,500
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES EQUITY (a) EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL (b) OTHER EQUITY	1	11,06,94,500 28,12,15,900	22,829	11,06,94,500 28,12,38,729
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES EQUITY (a) EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL (b) OTHER EQUITY TOTAL EQUITY (i) LIABILITIES NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES (a) FINANCIAL LIABILITIES	1	11,06,94,500 28,12,15,900	22,829	11,06,94,500 28,12,38,729
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES EQUITY (a) EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL (b) OTHER EQUITY TOTAL EQUITY (i) LIABILITIES NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES (a) FINANCIAL LIABILITIES (i) LONG TERM BORROWINGS	_	11,06,94,500 28,12,15,900	22,829 22,829 22,829 (4,80,89,945)	11,06,94,500 28,12,38,729 39,19,33,229 1,30,99,945
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES EQUITY (a) EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL (b) OTHER EQUITY TOTAL EQUITY (i) LIABILITIES NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES (a) FINANCIAL LIABILITIES (i) LONG TERM BORROWINGS (ii) TRADE PAYABLES	1 2	11,06,94,500 28,12,15,900 39,19,10,400	22,829 22,829	11,06,94,500 28,12,38,729 39,19,33,229
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES EQUITY (a) EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL (b) OTHER EQUITY TOTAL EQUITY (i) LIABILITIES NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES (a) FINANCIAL LIABILITIES (i) LONG TERM BORROWINGS (ii) TRADE PAYABLES (iii) OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES	2	11,06,94,500 28,12,15,900 39,19,10,400	22,829 22,829 (4,80,89,945) 26,648	11,06,94,500 28,12,38,729 39,19,33,229 1,30,99,945 26,648
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES EQUITY (a) EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL (b) OTHER EQUITY TOTAL EQUITY (i) LIABILITIES NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES (a) FINANCIAL LIABILITIES (i) LONG TERM BORROWINGS (ii) TRADE PAYABLES (iii) OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES (b) DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES (NET)	_	11,06,94,500 28,12,15,900 39,19,10,400	22,829 22,829 22,829 (4,80,89,945)	11,06,94,500 28,12,38,729 39,19,33,229 1,30,99,945
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES EQUITY (a) EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL (b) OTHER EQUITY TOTAL EQUITY (i) LIABILITIES NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES (a) FINANCIAL LIABILITIES (i) LONG TERM BORROWINGS (ii) TRADE PAYABLES (iii) OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES (b) DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES (NET) (c) PROVISIONS	2	11,06,94,500 28,12,15,900 39,19,10,400	22,829 22,829 (4,80,89,945) 26,648	11,06,94,500 28,12,38,729 39,19,33,229 1,30,99,945 26,648
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES EQUITY (a) EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL (b) OTHER EQUITY TOTAL EQUITY (i) LIABILITIES NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES (a) FINANCIAL LIABILITIES (i) LONG TERM BORROWINGS (ii) TRADE PAYABLES (iii) OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES (b) DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES (NET) (c) PROVISIONS (d) OTHER NON CURRENT LIABILITIES	2	11,06,94,500 28,12,15,900 39,19,10,400 6,11,89,890	22,829 22,829 (4,80,89,945) 26,648 - 9,826	11,06,94,500 28,12,38,729 39,19,33,229 1,30,99,945 26,648 - 9,826
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES EQUITY (a) EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL (b) OTHER EQUITY TOTAL EQUITY (i) LIABILITIES NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES (a) FINANCIAL LIABILITIES (i) LONG TERM BORROWINGS (ii) TRADE PAYABLES (iii) OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES (b) DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES (NET) (c) PROVISIONS (d) OTHER NON CURRENT LIABILITIES TOTAL NON CURRENT LIABILITIES (ii)	2	11,06,94,500 28,12,15,900 39,19,10,400	22,829 22,829 (4,80,89,945) 26,648	11,06,94,500 28,12,38,729 39,19,33,229 1,30,99,945 26,648
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES EQUITY (a) EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL (b) OTHER EQUITY TOTAL EQUITY (i) LIABILITIES NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES (a) FINANCIAL LIABILITIES (i) LONG TERM BORROWINGS (ii) TRADE PAYABLES (iii) OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES (b) DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES (NET) (c) PROVISIONS (d) OTHER NON CURRENT LIABILITIES TOTAL NON CURRENT LIABILITIES (ii) CURRENT LIABILITIES	2	11,06,94,500 28,12,15,900 39,19,10,400 6,11,89,890	22,829 22,829 (4,80,89,945) 26,648 - 9,826	11,06,94,500 28,12,38,729 39,19,33,229 1,30,99,945 26,648 - 9,826
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES EQUITY (a) EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL (b) OTHER EQUITY TOTAL EQUITY (i) LIABILITIES NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES (a) FINANCIAL LIABILITIES (i) LONG TERM BORROWINGS (ii) TRADE PAYABLES (iii) OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES (b) DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES (NET) (c) PROVISIONS (d) OTHER NON CURRENT LIABILITIES TOTAL NON CURRENT LIABILITIES (a) FINANCIAL LIABILITIES	2	11,06,94,500 28,12,15,900 39,19,10,400 6,11,89,890	22,829 22,829 (4,80,89,945) 26,648 - 9,826 - (4,80,53,471)	11,06,94,500 28,12,38,729 39,19,33,229 1,30,99,945 26,648 9,826
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES EQUITY (a) EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL (b) OTHER EQUITY TOTAL EQUITY (i) LIABILITIES NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES (a) FINANCIAL LIABILITIES (i) LONG TERM BORROWINGS (ii) TRADE PAYABLES (iii) OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES (b) DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES (NET) (c) PROVISIONS (d) OTHER NON CURRENT LIABILITIES TOTAL NON CURRENT LIABILITIES (a) FINANCIAL LIABILITIES (i) BORROWINGS	2 2	11,06,94,500 28,12,15,900 39,19,10,400 6,11,89,890 - - - - - - - - - - - - - 3,09,44,639	22,829 22,829 (4,80,89,945) 26,648 9,826 - (4,80,53,471)	11,06,94,500 28,12,38,729 39,19,33,229 1,30,99,945 26,648 - 9,826
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES EQUITY (a) EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL (b) OTHER EQUITY TOTAL EQUITY (i) LIABILITIES NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES (a) FINANCIAL LIABILITIES (i) LONG TERM BORROWINGS (ii) TRADE PAYABLES (iii) OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES (b) DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES (NET) (c) PROVISIONS (d) OTHER NON CURRENT LIABILITIES TOTAL NON CURRENT LIABILITIES (a) FINANCIAL LIABILITIES (i) BORROWINGS (ii) TRADE PAYABLES	2	11,06,94,500 28,12,15,900 39,19,10,400 6,11,89,890	22,829 22,829 (4,80,89,945) 26,648 - 9,826 - (4,80,53,471)	11,06,94,500 28,12,38,729 39,19,33,229 1,30,99,945 26,648 9,826
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES EQUITY (a) EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL (b) OTHER EQUITY TOTAL EQUITY (i) LIABILITIES NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES (a) FINANCIAL LIABILITIES (i) LONG TERM BORROWINGS (ii) TRADE PAYABLES (iii) OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES (b) DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES (NET) (c) PROVISIONS (d) OTHER NON CURRENT LIABILITIES TOTAL NON CURRENT LIABILITIES (a) FINANCIAL LIABILITIES (i) BORROWINGS (ii) TRADE PAYABLES (iii) OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES	2 2 2	11,06,94,500 28,12,15,900 39,19,10,400 6,11,89,890 - - - 6,11,89,890 3,09,44,639 26,648	22,829 22,829 22,829 (4,80,89,945) 26,648 - 9,826 - (4,80,53,471) 4,75,85,000 (26,648)	11,06,94,500 28,12,38,729 39,19,33,229 1,30,99,945 26,648 - 9,826 - 1,31,36,419 7,85,29,639
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES EQUITY (a) EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL (b) OTHER EQUITY TOTAL EQUITY (i) LIABILITIES NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES (a) FINANCIAL LIABILITIES (i) LONG TERM BORROWINGS (ii) TRADE PAYABLES (iii) OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES (b) DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES (NET) (c) PROVISIONS (d) OTHER NON CURRENT LIABILITIES TOTAL NON CURRENT LIABILITIES (a) FINANCIAL LIABILITIES (i) BORROWINGS (ii) TRADE PAYABLES (iii) OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES (b) OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES (ii) OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES (b) OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES	2 2	11,06,94,500 28,12,15,900 39,19,10,400 6,11,89,890 - - - - - - - - - - - - - 3,09,44,639	22,829 22,829 (4,80,89,945) 26,648 9,826 - (4,80,53,471)	11,06,94,500 28,12,38,729 39,19,33,229 1,30,99,945 26,648 9,826
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES EQUITY (a) EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL (b) OTHER EQUITY TOTAL EQUITY (i) LIABILITIES NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES (a) FINANCIAL LIABILITIES (i) LONG TERM BORROWINGS (ii) TRADE PAYABLES (iii) OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES (b) DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES (NET) (c) PROVISIONS (d) OTHER NON CURRENT LIABILITIES TOTAL NON CURRENT LIABILITIES (a) FINANCIAL LIABILITIES (i) BORROWINGS (ii) TRADE PAYABLES (iii) OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES (b) OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES (c) PROVISIONS	2 2 2 2	11,06,94,500 28,12,15,900 39,19,10,400 6,11,89,890 - - - 6,11,89,890 3,09,44,639 26,648	22,829 22,829 (4,80,89,945) 26,648 9,826 (4,80,53,471) 4,75,85,000 (26,648) 3,25,915	11,06,94,500 28,12,38,729 39,19,33,229 1,30,99,945 26,648 9,826 1,31,36,419 7,85,29,639
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES EQUITY (a) EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL (b) OTHER EQUITY TOTAL EQUITY (i) LIABILITIES NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES (a) FINANCIAL LIABILITIES (i) LONG TERM BORROWINGS (ii) TRADE PAYABLES (iii) OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES (b) DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES (NET) (c) PROVISIONS (d) OTHER NON CURRENT LIABILITIES TOTAL NON CURRENT LIABILITIES (a) FINANCIAL LIABILITIES (i) BORROWINGS (ii) TRADE PAYABLES (iii) OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES (b) OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES (ii) OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES (b) OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES	2 2 2	11,06,94,500 28,12,15,900 39,19,10,400 6,11,89,890 - - - 6,11,89,890 3,09,44,639 26,648	22,829 22,829 22,829 (4,80,89,945) 26,648 - 9,826 - (4,80,53,471) 4,75,85,000 (26,648)	11,06,94,500 28,12,38,729 39,19,33,229 1,30,99,945 26,648 9,826 - 1,31,36,419 7,85,29,639



RECONCILIATION OF PROFIT OR LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2017

(Amount in ₹)

(4				
Particulars	Foot Note	Previous GAAP	Adjustments	Ind AS
REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS				
I.REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS		71,18,286	-	71,18,286
II. OTHER INCOME		54,52,372	-	54,52,372
III.TOTAL REVENUE(I+II)		1,25,70,658	-	1,25,70,658
IV. EXPENSES:				
a) EMPLOYEE BENEFITS EXPENSES		15,60,523	-	15,60,523
b) FINANCE COSTS		23,410	-	23,410
c) DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION EXPENSE		6,38,212	-	6,38,212
d) OTHER EXPENSES		84,98,632	-	84,98,632
TOTAL EXPENSES		1,07,20,777	-	1,07,20,777
V. PROFIT BEFORE EXCEPTIONAL ITEMS & TAXES (III-IV)		18,49,881	-	18,49,881
VI.EXCEPTIONAL ITEMS		5,17,612	-	5,17,612
VII. PROFIT BEFORE TAX (V-VI)		13,32,269	-	13,32,269
VIII. TAX EXPENSE				
CURRENT TAX				
EARLIAR YEARS TAX				
DEFERRED TAX				
IX. PROFIT(LOSS) FOR THE PERIOD (VII-VIII)		13,32,269		13,32,269
X. OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME				
Items that will not be reclassified to profit & loss	1	-	3,635	3,635
Income tax relating to items reclassified to profit & loss	3	-	(1,094)	(1,094)
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR NET OF TAX		-		2,541
XI. TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE PERIOD(IX+X)		13,32,269	(2,541)	13,34,810

Notes to Reconciliation

1. Equity investments at fair value through other comprehensive Income

Under previous GAAP, shares and debenture (quoted and unquoted) in company are classified as inventory as per AS 2 and were carried at lower of cost or NRV. Under Ind AS these are classified as financial instruments and such inventory are measured at fair value through other comprehensive income.

- 2. Recognition of assets and liabilities as per Ind AS definition of financial instruments .
- 3. Tax Adjustments

Tax adjustments include deferred tax impact on account of difference between Previous GAAP and Ind AS

49 **SEGMENT REPORTING**

As per the management all fees are received from financial services and capital market. Therefore in accordance with Indian accounting standard 108 on segment reporting, financial services is the only reportable business segment and cannot be segregated. In the circumstances segment information required by Ind AS 108 of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, is not applicable.

50 MICRO, SMALL AND MEDIUM ENTERPRISES DEVELOPMENT Act, 2006

On the basis of information and record available with the Management, the following disclosure pursuant to the above Act are made for the amounts due to the Micro and Small Enterprises, who have registered with the competent authorities:



(Amount in ₹)

		(Amount in V)
Particulars	2017-18	2016-17
The principal amount and the interest due thereon remaining unpaid to any Micro / Small Supplier	Nil	Nil
The interest by the buyer as above, along with the amount of payment made beyond the appointed date during each accounting year	Nil	Nil
The amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which has been paid but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest.	Nil	Nil
The amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of each accounting year	Nil	Nil
The amount of further interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years, until such date when the interest dues as above are actually paid to the Small / Micro Enterprises	Nil	Nil

DEFERRED TAX

The management has provided/accounted for deferred tax liability/assets in terms of Indian accounting standard (IND AS-12) on "Income Taxes" issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India apply from the current year.

FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSACTION

Nil Expenditure incurred in Foreign Currency Income in foreign currency Nil Other information Nil

- In the opinion of the Board of Directors, all assets other than fixed assets have a value on realization in the ordinary course of Business at least equal to the amount at which they are stated unless specified otherwise.
- No provision has been made for amount of ₹ 3 Crore Paid against claim by a Investor as same is recoverable from issuer company.
- 55 Parties an account whether is debit or credit are subject to reconciliation and confirmation.
- Non operative Bank balances whether in debit or credit are subject to confirmation and reconciliation. **56**
- 57 Previous year figures are regrouped and rearrange wherever necessary so as to make them comparable with those of the current year.

FOR AND ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

AUDITOR'S REPORT SIGNED IN TERMS OF OUR SEPARATE REPORT OF EVEN DATE.

Rajat Prasad	Priyanka Singh	Farha Naaz	Vijay Mohan Malik	For G.C.Agarwal & Associates
(Managing Director)	(Director)	(C0ompany Secretary)	(CFO)	Chartered Accountants
DIN:- 00062612	DIN:- 05343056	M.No. 36952		Firm Regn. No. 017851N

G.C.Agarwal PLACE: New Delhi **Proprietor** 29-05-2018 **DATED:** Membership no: 083820

Financial Statistics

BALANCE SHEET	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Share Capital	55391000	55391000	110694500	110694500	110694500	110694500	110694500	110694500	110694500	110694500
Reserve & Surplus	273454204	317049276	282933942	303213048	296513836	296561218	278480565	279883631	281215900	281420748
Deferred tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings	2829488	7392086	5104757	61013556	52307395	118269290	72277169	65419302	92134529	90479945
Current, Non- current liability & provisions	96735819	55698995	77117595	8049233	43441205	25250726	86020064	47697007	2974221	1203707
TOTAL SOURCES OF FUNDS	428410511	435531357	475850794	482970337	502956936	550775734	547472298	503694440	487019150	483798900
Net tangible and intangible Assets	47183678	34558405	13172999	10675825	8245103	6579811	5954913	5672049	1805923	1167711
Investments	234122018	213294277	225794477	225794477	250794477	250794478	250794477	261539477	261539477	261539477
Stock in Trade	13022557	12952522	9836602	9816608	9818421	9804903	9801211	9775902	9773818	9807268
Cash and bank balances	2967348	449429	581697	506570	631549	1252638	1047823	477156	395953	83752
Other Non Current Assets	126445821	174051360	226265019	3698813	192300412	217865412	213133412	159982605	159937792	202110847
Other current assets	4604215	201335	200000	232478044	41166974	64478492	66740462	66247251	53566187	9089845
Miss. Expenditure	64874	24029	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL APPLICATION OF FUNDS	428410511	435531357	475850794	482970337	502956936	550775734	547472298	503694440	487019150	483798900
PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Revenue from operations	95325182.7	87499348	110564132	40523693	21935890	26942102	9906610	10385828	12570658	7451911
Expenses	47757333	37534978	57522891	16992683	24323872	25193013	9957251	7693309	10059155	6676379
Interest	-	-	-	385891	377459	36414	11289	240	23410	15400
Depreciation/Amo rtisation	2038216	2869299	2636962	2866013	2430722	1665292	624898	509099	638212	638212
Operating Profit/(loss)	45529633.7	47095071	50404279	20279106	-5196163	47383	-686828	2183180	1849881	121920
Less: Exceptional Item	-	-	22033952	-	-	-	16397052	-	517612	-
Profit Before taxes	45529633.7	47095071	28370327	20279106	1503048	47382	-17083880	2183180	1332269	121920
Taxes	13666762	3500000	800000	-	-	-	996773.7	780114	-	-60136
Profit After Taxes	31862871	43595071	27570327	20279106	-6699212	47382	-18080653	1403066	1332269	182056
Equity Dividend (%)	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equity Dividend (Rs.)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



R R Financial Consultants Limited

Registered Office: 412-422, 4TH Floor, Indraprakash Building, 21 Barakhamba Road New Delhi-110001

CIN: L74899DL1986PLC023530, Ph. No: 011-23354802, Email Id: pamdrr@rrfcl.com Website: www.rrfcl.com

PROXY FORM

Name of the m	nember(s):	
Registered Ad	dress:	
E-mail Id :		
Folio No./ DP	ID-Client ID No. :	
I / We, being th	e member(s) of shares of the above named Company, hereby appoint:	
1) Name:	Address:	
Email I	dSignature :	
1) Name:	Address:	
as my/ our Pro	d:	
Resolution No.	Resolutions	
Ordinary Busi	ness	
1.	To receive, consider and adopt the Audited Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2018 and Statement of Profit & Loss Account for the year ended on that date and the Reports of the Board of Directors and the Auditors thereon.	
2.	To appoint M/s G.C. Agarwal & Associates , Chartered Accountants (having registration no. FRN 017851N), for the term of five year as Auditors from the conclusion of this Annual General Meeting till the conclusion of Thirty sixth Annual General Meeting.	
Special Busine		
3.	To consider and if thought fit, Ms. Ritu Prasad (DIN: 02341947), a Director liable to retire by rotation, who does not offer herself for re-appointment, be not reappointed as a Director of the Company and the vacancy so caused on the Board of the Company, be not filled up.	
4.	To consider and, if thought fit, to give your assent or dissent to the following resolution proposed to be passed as an Ordinary Resolution for Regularisation of Additional Director, Mrs. Priyanka Singh (Din: 05343056)	
	Affix	
Signed this	2018 Revenue	
Signature of Sha	areholder:	
Signature of Proxy holder:		

NOTE:

- 1. This form of Proxy, in order to be effective, should be deposited duly completed at the Registered Office of the Company, at 412-422, 4th Floor, Indraprakash Building, 21 Barakhamba Road, New Delhi 110001 not less than Forty-Eight (48) Hours before the commencement of the Meeting.
- $2. \ \ For the \ Resolutions, Explanatory \ Statement \ and \ Notes, please \ refer \ to \ the \ Notice \ of \ the \ \textbf{Thirty first} \ AGM.$



R R Financial Consultants Limited

Registered Office: 412-422, 4^{TH} Floor, Indraprakash Building, 21 Barakhamba Road New Delhi-110001

CIN: L74899DL1986PLC023530, Ph. No: 011-23354802, Email Id: pamdrr@rrfcl.com

Website: www.rrfcl.com

ATTENDENCE SLIP

(Particulars to be completed by Member/Proxy)

Name of Member : (In Block Letters):
Folio Number/DP. Id*/CLIENT Id*:
No. of Shares held:
Name of Proxy, if attending for Member:
I hereby record my presence at the Thirty first Annual General Meeting of the Company, going to be held on 28th September 2018 , Friday at 9:00 A.M at 290 Gagan Vihar, New Delhi - 110051
Member's/Proxy's Signature**
To be signed at the time of handing over the slip.
**Applicable if shares are held in electronic form
MEMBERS ARE REQUESTED TO BRING THEIR COPY OF THE ANNUAL REPORT TO THE MEETING.

NO COPY OF THE REPORT WILL BE DISTRIBUTED AT THE MEETING.

If undelivered, please return to:



R R Financial Consultants Limited

CIN: L74899DL1986PLC023530

Registered Office: 412-422, 4TH Floor,

Indraprakash Building, 21 Barakhamba Road

New Delhi-110001

Ph. No: 011-23354802, Email Id: pamdrr@rrfcl.com